

SEPTEMBER 4, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

STANTON
FRIEDMAN
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 910

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

STANTONFRIEDMAN.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:08,220 --> 00:00:05,860

[Music]

2
00:00:12,090 --> 00:00:08,230

[Applause]

3
00:00:13,830 --> 00:00:12,100

[Music]

4
00:00:17,740 --> 00:00:13,840

[Applause]

5
00:00:21,130 --> 00:00:17,750
this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

6
00:00:22,630 --> 00:00:21,140
believe July 8 1947 he's on the Air

7
00:00:25,000 --> 00:00:22,640
Force one person I'll start applying

8
00:00:27,550 --> 00:00:25,010
this - found and there's now in the

9
00:00:31,810 --> 00:00:27,560
possession of the RA the game is rigged

10
00:00:34,660 --> 00:00:31,820
changed the game changer I occasionally

11
00:00:38,349 --> 00:00:34,670
think how quickly our differences

12
00:00:42,120 --> 00:00:38,359
worldwide would vanish if we were facing

13
00:00:47,279 --> 00:00:42,130

an alien threat from outside his way

14

00:00:49,709 --> 00:00:47,289

[Music]

15

00:00:52,560 --> 00:00:49,719

fade to black with your host Jimmy

16

00:00:54,550 --> 00:00:52,570

church on the game-changer Radio Network

17

00:00:59,110 --> 00:00:54,560

and K GRA

18

00:01:07,940 --> 00:01:01,540

I need your help

19

00:01:10,100 --> 00:01:07,950

[Music]

20

00:01:12,980 --> 00:01:10,110

you're listening to fade to black with

21

00:01:20,280 --> 00:01:12,990

Jimmy judge only Game Change in that one

22

00:01:25,830 --> 00:01:21,850

good evening

23

00:01:25,840 --> 00:01:36,890

fade to black this boat radio for

24

00:01:47,070 --> 00:01:44,520

math says yeah I eat veal today's

25

00:01:51,280 --> 00:01:47,080

Tuesday September 4th 2008

26

00:01:56,030 --> 00:01:51,290

[Music]

27

00:01:56,030 --> 00:01:56,040

249 days into the new year

28

00:02:04,420 --> 00:02:04,410

116 days left and as always we're live

29

00:02:10,660 --> 00:02:07,770

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

30

00:02:12,820 --> 00:02:10,670

beautiful downtown

31

00:02:16,020 --> 00:02:12,830

for now and I would like to welcome

32

00:02:22,270 --> 00:02:16,030

everybody listening all around the world

33

00:02:25,000 --> 00:02:22,280

all across the United States hither and

34

00:02:27,310 --> 00:02:25,010

thither to and fro back and forth up and

35

00:02:30,000 --> 00:02:27,320

down east and west north and south far

36

00:02:34,510 --> 00:02:30,010

and near

37

00:02:36,910 --> 00:02:34,520

this is behaved applaud for KJ Sierra is

38

00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:36,920

a game changer network of K GRA the

39

00:02:42,550 --> 00:02:39,440

planets I'm yours Jimmy Church

40

00:02:45,510 --> 00:02:42,560

what is Co rockin everybody how you do

41

00:02:53,320 --> 00:02:51,340

alright it's day two of our UFO week

42

00:02:58,620 --> 00:02:53,330

right here on fade to black and tonight

43

00:03:02,650 --> 00:02:58,630

our guest Stanton Friedman that's it

44

00:03:05,590 --> 00:03:02,660

right there Stanton Friedman looking

45

00:03:08,110 --> 00:03:05,600

forward to this you know he lives in I

46

00:03:12,759 --> 00:03:08,120

didn't even know it existed to be honest

47

00:03:18,819 --> 00:03:12,769

with you the Atlantic time zone it's

48

00:03:22,420 --> 00:03:18,829

east of New York by two time zones right

49

00:03:24,250 --> 00:03:22,430

it's you know it's way out you'll be

50

00:03:29,680 --> 00:03:24,260

here in a few short minutes dan Friedman

51
00:03:34,270 --> 00:03:29,690
is our guest and like all of us like all

52
00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:34,280
of us Stan Friedman has been with us for

53
00:03:40,810 --> 00:03:38,560
so long that most of us in ufology today

54
00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:40,820
are here because of Stanton Friedman

55
00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:44,239
he's been he's been just out there doing

56
00:03:50,350 --> 00:03:47,120
it for so long and so elegantly and

57
00:03:54,610 --> 00:03:50,360
tonight he is our guest tomorrow night

58
00:03:57,520 --> 00:03:54,620
day 3 of our UFO week here on fade to

59
00:04:00,069 --> 00:03:57,530
black is the return of Barry Littleton

60
00:04:01,840 --> 00:04:00,079
and that will be tomorrow night and I'm

61
00:04:04,330 --> 00:04:01,850
gonna make a couple of comments about

62
00:04:06,250 --> 00:04:04,340
that just a bit Thursday is another

63
00:04:08,349 --> 00:04:06,260

Fator night with open lines all night

64

00:04:09,400 --> 00:04:08,359

long and this will be UFO phone calls

65

00:04:11,920 --> 00:04:09,410

all night okay

66

00:04:14,560 --> 00:04:11,930

UFO so your encounters your sightings

67

00:04:17,199 --> 00:04:14,570

your pictures your closing account

68

00:04:20,170 --> 00:04:17,209

everything that will be a Thursday night

69

00:04:22,510 --> 00:04:20,180

okay now you can go chase us down over

70

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,520

an ounce teller calm you can follow us

71

00:04:27,020 --> 00:04:24,560

on Twitter Facebook you too

72

00:04:29,300 --> 00:04:27,030

everything is Jimmy Church or fade to

73

00:04:32,149 --> 00:04:29,310

black and everything that you need is

74

00:04:35,029 --> 00:04:32,159

overage immature radio.com it's really

75

00:04:37,339 --> 00:04:35,039

that simple at age eight urge radio is

76
00:04:42,740 --> 00:04:37,349
what you want to do right now follow me

77
00:04:47,839 --> 00:04:42,750
on twitter @ JT radio hashtag F to B is

78
00:04:51,700 --> 00:04:47,849
the sandbox hey Rita who did we who did

79
00:04:57,619 --> 00:04:51,710
we give the who won the studio dome

80
00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:57,629
speakers the boombox who want it I got a

81
00:05:02,570 --> 00:04:59,520
couple emails about that today and I I

82
00:05:04,909 --> 00:05:02,580
know somebody did I just I just didn't

83
00:05:09,379 --> 00:05:04,919
have an answer for it so we'll get that

84
00:05:11,600 --> 00:05:09,389
up there and there you go okay somebody

85
00:05:14,510 --> 00:05:11,610
won yeah that's up to Rita that's not up

86
00:05:17,360 --> 00:05:14,520
to me at J church radio the sandbox

87
00:05:21,320 --> 00:05:17,370
because that's where we gave away the

88
00:05:24,879 --> 00:05:21,330

studio dome boombox portable Bluetooth

89

00:05:28,519 --> 00:05:24,889

speaker and very nice too by the way and

90

00:05:31,040 --> 00:05:28,529

okay I think Rita is she when you're not

91

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:35,149

I have no that's to Patrick thought that

92

00:05:41,540 --> 00:05:39,120

was to me okay where are we sandbox F to

93

00:05:45,619 --> 00:05:41,550

be on Twitter hashtag F to be and the

94

00:05:49,279 --> 00:05:45,629

questions or comments hashtag F to be Q

95

00:05:50,779 --> 00:05:49,289

on Twitter all right you can email

96

00:05:52,909 --> 00:05:50,789

throughout the show Jimmy Jimmy Church

97

00:05:54,890 --> 00:05:52,919

radio doc I'm breaking news we announced

98

00:06:01,010 --> 00:05:54,900

this last night I'm going to continue

99

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:01,020

this week with us our newest sponsor we

100

00:06:07,459 --> 00:06:03,120

welcome last night here at fade to black

101
00:06:10,600 --> 00:06:07,469
and it is fast start diet and I know

102
00:06:14,540 --> 00:06:10,610
that you've noticed the news felt me I

103
00:06:14,749 --> 00:06:14,550
mean seriously you know yeah look at

104
00:06:18,980 --> 00:06:14,759
that

105
00:06:22,189 --> 00:06:18,990
I mean look three day fast I did a three

106
00:06:26,300 --> 00:06:22,199
day fast it's called the fast start diet

107
00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,310
so I did the three day fast and I feel

108
00:06:32,480 --> 00:06:29,039
great I feel great it was wonderful day

109
00:06:37,279 --> 00:06:32,490
one was a little shaky day two woke up

110
00:06:38,290 --> 00:06:37,289
perfect day three done completed feel

111
00:06:44,140 --> 00:06:38,300
great

112
00:06:46,210 --> 00:06:44,150
you order it you get three individual

113
00:06:51,040 --> 00:06:46,220

packages with your food for the day and

114

00:06:56,339 --> 00:06:51,050

and and what to eat granted it is lots

115

00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:56,349

of fruit nuts fiber gluten-free vegan

116

00:07:03,700 --> 00:07:00,319

stuff but wow what a difference

117

00:07:06,339 --> 00:07:03,710

and I'll say this it kind of changes

118

00:07:09,370 --> 00:07:06,349

your mindset once you get when you

119

00:07:12,999 --> 00:07:09,380

complete three days of it I haven't had

120

00:07:17,439 --> 00:07:13,009

an in-and-out double-double now in a

121

00:07:19,390 --> 00:07:17,449

week tonight is Taco Tuesday taco trucks

122

00:07:22,089 --> 00:07:19,400

all the way home between the bunker and

123

00:07:28,839 --> 00:07:22,099

our house taco trucks we're not stopping

124

00:07:29,980 --> 00:07:28,849

nope it's weird it's weird yeah I feel

125

00:07:32,740 --> 00:07:29,990

great

126

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:32,750

fast start diet and you can find fast

127

00:07:39,339 --> 00:07:36,080

our diet at Amazon or you can go to fast

128

00:07:42,999 --> 00:07:39,349

start diet calm use the promo code talk

129

00:07:45,999 --> 00:07:43,009

t ALK and you will get 10% off of your

130

00:07:47,770 --> 00:07:46,009

first box and as a special bonus fast

131

00:07:50,860 --> 00:07:47,780

start will include their number one

132

00:07:54,700 --> 00:07:50,870

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressants a

133

00:07:59,640 --> 00:07:54,710

spray free with your order just drops in

134

00:08:02,290 --> 00:07:59,650

the box that's right fast start diet

135

00:08:05,379 --> 00:08:02,300

unbelievable get healthy get out I feel

136

00:08:08,559 --> 00:08:05,389

great I feel great

137

00:08:12,100 --> 00:08:08,569

alright and we also have a banners up

138

00:08:16,350 --> 00:08:12,110

over at Jimmy Church radio.com other

139

00:08:19,659 --> 00:08:16,360

breaking news today after that

140

00:08:22,480 --> 00:08:19,669

catastrophic fire that torched in the

141

00:08:24,879 --> 00:08:22,490

National Museum of Brazil this past

142

00:08:27,879 --> 00:08:24,889

Sunday destroying many of the

143

00:08:32,980 --> 00:08:27,889

institution's 20 million artifacts the

144

00:08:36,269 --> 00:08:32,990

museum's bendigo meteorite displayed in

145

00:08:40,920 --> 00:08:36,279

the lobby in the entrance which is

146

00:08:44,139 --> 00:08:40,930

completely turning ashes was left intact

147

00:08:48,040 --> 00:08:44,149

the meteorite is the largest meteorite

148

00:08:49,630 --> 00:08:48,050

ever found on Brazilian soil let's

149

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:49,640

discover by a cattle farmer near the

150

00:08:55,179 --> 00:08:51,360

town of Monte Santo

151
00:08:58,699 --> 00:08:55,189
in the Brazilian state of Bahia back in

152
00:09:02,929 --> 00:08:58,709
1784 the bodega meteorite weighs about

153
00:09:05,239 --> 00:09:02,939
eleven thousand six hundred pounds it's

154
00:09:09,439 --> 00:09:05,249
more than twice the weight of an average

155
00:09:14,090 --> 00:09:09,449
car but it's all packed into a space

156
00:09:16,220 --> 00:09:14,100
rock the size of a small motorcycle it's

157
00:09:21,729 --> 00:09:16,230
amazing you should see the pictures I've

158
00:09:26,509 --> 00:09:21,739
got a bust one out here on Twitter this

159
00:09:28,639 --> 00:09:26,519
survived the fire

160
00:09:30,699 --> 00:09:28,649
I'm just gonna do that and it's really

161
00:09:35,619 --> 00:09:30,709
that simple I'm just going to do and

162
00:09:43,759 --> 00:09:35,629
check this out check this out it's uh

163
00:09:45,949 --> 00:09:43,769

it's unbelievable to look at this and

164

00:09:49,400 --> 00:09:45,959

when you see the picture look at the

165

00:09:49,970 --> 00:09:49,410

background look at this look at that and

166

00:09:51,979 --> 00:09:49,980

there it is

167

00:09:55,759 --> 00:09:51,989

right in the in the lobby in the

168

00:09:57,799 --> 00:09:55,769

entrance isn't that incredible it

169

00:10:00,079 --> 00:09:57,809

survived and you got to remember it

170

00:10:03,109 --> 00:10:00,089

ain't burning up it survived space and

171

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:03,119

Earth's atmosphere right when they when

172

00:10:08,210 --> 00:10:05,600

they discover this back in 1784 the

173

00:10:11,569 --> 00:10:08,220

villagers put it on a wooden cart and

174

00:10:15,019 --> 00:10:11,579

tried to pull it through the jungle and

175

00:10:17,569 --> 00:10:15,029

they're on a path it the wheels got

176

00:10:20,289 --> 00:10:17,579

caught up in some mud the cart tipped

177

00:10:24,559 --> 00:10:20,299

over the meteorite rolled down a hill

178

00:10:27,619 --> 00:10:24,569

eleven thousand six hundred pounds

179

00:10:29,539 --> 00:10:27,629

that's it how heavy that was and you see

180

00:10:31,909 --> 00:10:29,549

the pictures of it - on the cart anyway

181

00:10:34,850 --> 00:10:31,919

roll down the hill fell into a river a

182

00:10:38,479 --> 00:10:34,860

creek where it's sat for another hundred

183

00:10:41,720 --> 00:10:38,489

years the villagers were like nah nah

184

00:10:42,919 --> 00:10:41,730

we're not moving it again and there you

185

00:10:46,009 --> 00:10:42,929

go but they finally got it through the

186

00:10:50,109 --> 00:10:46,019

museum and a hundred years ago and there

187

00:10:56,569 --> 00:10:50,119

it sits and it survived the fire also

188

00:10:58,609 --> 00:10:56,579

today following Apple Amazon is now the

189

00:11:01,730 --> 00:10:58,619

second company in the history of the

190

00:11:04,020 --> 00:11:01,740

world to be worth over 1 trillion

191

00:11:06,360 --> 00:11:04,030

dollars seriously

192

00:11:11,360 --> 00:11:06,370

at the beginning of this year the

193

00:11:15,480 --> 00:11:11,370

company Amazon was worth just 580

194

00:11:19,260 --> 00:11:15,490

billion in the second quarter the

195

00:11:23,790 --> 00:11:19,270

company's net income ballooned to 2.5

196

00:11:27,510 --> 00:11:23,800

billion compared to 197 million in the

197

00:11:29,610 --> 00:11:27,520

second quarter of 2017 I don't know

198

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,620

what's going on with Amazon they seem to

199

00:11:33,780 --> 00:11:31,360

be doing everything right now of course

200

00:11:35,640 --> 00:11:33,790

they deliver packages to your door

201
00:11:37,380 --> 00:11:35,650
they've got that they've got the

202
00:11:39,450 --> 00:11:37,390
infrastructure for that and the shipping

203
00:11:41,610 --> 00:11:39,460
and they've got all of that down but

204
00:11:45,660 --> 00:11:41,620
they also own most of the Internet just

205
00:11:49,610 --> 00:11:45,670
so you know they really do and cloud

206
00:11:54,330 --> 00:11:49,620
computing servers storage systems I

207
00:11:59,100 --> 00:11:54,340
believe that I could be wrong I was just

208
00:12:03,200 --> 00:11:59,110
gonna say I think like the NSA CIA the

209
00:12:07,260 --> 00:12:03,210
IRS all use Amazon I could be wrong

210
00:12:10,620 --> 00:12:07,270
probably not though one share of Amazon

211
00:12:19,620 --> 00:12:10,630
stock traded today for are you ready for

212
00:12:22,440 --> 00:12:19,630
this 2030 \$9 per share two thousand

213
00:12:23,880 --> 00:12:22,450

dollars Apple stock you know and they

214

00:12:25,650 --> 00:12:23,890

were the first one to a trillion but

215

00:12:28,740 --> 00:12:25,660

Apple stock is trading for a couple of

216

00:12:33,360 --> 00:12:28,750

hundred bucks like two fitty 240

217

00:12:34,410 --> 00:12:33,370

something like that Amazon stock 2039

218

00:12:38,640 --> 00:12:34,420

dollars a share

219

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:38,650

absolutely insane two companies both in

220

00:12:45,390 --> 00:12:41,440

the United States on this planet are

221

00:12:45,810 --> 00:12:45,400

worth a trillion dollars it's insane to

222

00:12:49,800 --> 00:12:45,820

me

223

00:12:51,510 --> 00:12:49,810

it's an insane not a billion dollar

224

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:51,520

company that's a big deal that's a

225

00:13:00,210 --> 00:12:55,680

thousand million that's that's big a

226

00:13:03,420 --> 00:13:00,220

trillion a thousand billion that is just

227

00:13:05,160 --> 00:13:03,430

it's just ginormous money don't forget

228

00:13:07,890 --> 00:13:05,170

to subscribe to our podcast you can do

229

00:13:09,360 --> 00:13:07,900

that for just \$2 a month click on the

230

00:13:10,950 --> 00:13:09,370

podcast banner to mute your trade Oh

231

00:13:12,840 --> 00:13:10,960

calm you can also become a fader not

232

00:13:15,270 --> 00:13:12,850

over in our membership section of the

233

00:13:17,370 --> 00:13:15,280

site it's all right there and visit all

234

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:17,380

of our sponsors by clicking on their

235

00:13:20,700 --> 00:13:17,920

banner

236

00:13:22,430 --> 00:13:20,710

/ i Jimmy church radio calm let's get

237

00:13:23,790 --> 00:13:22,440

this show crackin happy birthday to

238

00:13:32,760 --> 00:13:23,800

today

239

00:13:34,430 --> 00:13:32,770

years old and I'm just gonna say it

240

00:13:38,360 --> 00:13:34,440

right now okay

241

00:13:42,390 --> 00:13:38,370

major pain still makes me laugh every

242

00:13:43,260 --> 00:13:42,400

time I see it love that movie on the

243

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:43,270

state history

244

00:13:52,500 --> 00:13:47,680

ot D speaking of Apple speaking of

245

00:13:57,020 --> 00:13:52,510

Amazon on this day in history in 1998 20

246

00:14:04,110 --> 00:13:57,030

years ago today just 20 years ago today

247

00:14:10,560 --> 00:14:04,120

Google was incorporated fader fact let's

248

00:14:14,070 --> 00:14:10,570

go fader fact if you wanted to walk from

249

00:14:24,420 --> 00:14:14,080

Finland to North Korea

250

00:14:27,510 --> 00:14:24,430

Japan and the Philippines Finland up

251
00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:27,520
here by Santa Claus if you wanted to

252
00:14:39,360 --> 00:14:32,560
walk from Finland and the North Pole to

253
00:14:44,070 --> 00:14:39,370
North Korea down here by Japan and South

254
00:14:50,580 --> 00:14:44,080
Korea right you would only have to walk

255
00:14:52,860 --> 00:14:50,590
across one country Russia seriously

256
00:14:55,230 --> 00:14:52,870
that's the fader fact it's a fader of

257
00:14:57,270 --> 00:14:55,240
fact aren't you glad you are here you

258
00:15:00,900 --> 00:14:57,280
get you get something like that right

259
00:15:04,980 --> 00:15:00,910
and you can go and drop that gem at a

260
00:15:07,620 --> 00:15:04,990
party and you'll take every bet just go

261
00:15:08,730 --> 00:15:07,630
ahead and do it and then an amazing fact

262
00:15:13,170 --> 00:15:08,740
all right tonight

263
00:15:15,740 --> 00:15:13,180

day two of our UFO week here on fade to

264

00:15:18,420 --> 00:15:15,750

black and our guest is Stanton Friedman

265

00:15:20,940 --> 00:15:18,430

tomorrow night is the return of Barry

266

00:15:22,650 --> 00:15:20,950

Littleton Thursday is another Fator

267

00:15:28,500 --> 00:15:22,660

night open lines all night long Jon

268

00:15:30,210 --> 00:15:28,510

Rappoport is out on what's the word when

269

00:15:33,750 --> 00:15:30,220

you are working on the

270

00:15:38,010 --> 00:15:33,760

he's on assignment our our producer

271

00:15:41,010 --> 00:15:38,020

at-large editor-at-large is on the road

272

00:15:43,470 --> 00:15:41,020

we'll hear back and get more next

273

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:43,480

Thursday but this Thursday it's going to

274

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:46,720

be your UFO phone calls all night long

275

00:15:50,880 --> 00:15:49,120

all right the fire extinguisher in the

276

00:15:54,570 --> 00:15:50,890

background is quite ironic don't you

277

00:15:56,490 --> 00:15:54,580

think I didn't see that but yeah no

278

00:16:00,900 --> 00:15:56,500

sprinkler systems I think is even more

279

00:16:04,560 --> 00:16:00,910

ironic in a museum a National Museum the

280

00:16:10,650 --> 00:16:04,570

museum all right now let me hit this

281

00:16:16,440 --> 00:16:10,660

River moon coffee keep the tradition

282

00:16:21,240 --> 00:16:16,450

going because I have often stated many

283

00:16:26,430 --> 00:16:21,250

times on this show on this show that

284

00:16:30,060 --> 00:16:26,440

homo sapien sapien us have only been

285

00:16:30,570 --> 00:16:30,070

around for about 200,000 years that's

286

00:16:33,240 --> 00:16:30,580

right

287

00:16:35,340 --> 00:16:33,250

two hundred and fifty if we stretch it

288

00:16:37,370 --> 00:16:35,350

you know a little bit and a little give

289

00:16:41,610 --> 00:16:37,380

a little take stretch it but that's it

290

00:16:43,710 --> 00:16:41,620

that's it this is a fact that is

291

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:43,720

supported by all of our professional

292

00:16:48,300 --> 00:16:46,720

academic friends and there's no reason

293

00:16:51,500 --> 00:16:48,310

to go further here and now and I'm not

294

00:16:58,680 --> 00:16:51,510

going to but and there's always a but

295

00:17:01,140 --> 00:16:58,690

but the last 5,000 of those years have

296

00:17:07,050 --> 00:17:01,150

seen a dramatic rise in technology and

297

00:17:11,069 --> 00:17:07,060

just 150 years ago our peak was the

298

00:17:16,530 --> 00:17:11,079

steam engine think about that for a

299

00:17:21,030 --> 00:17:16,540

second 50 years after that it was the

300

00:17:26,309 --> 00:17:21,040

light bulb telephone the airplane Wright

301

00:17:30,030 --> 00:17:26,319

brothers okay go with that 100 years

302

00:17:32,430 --> 00:17:30,040

later and we are about to completely

303

00:17:36,090 --> 00:17:32,440

destroy our planet with pollution and

304

00:17:39,330 --> 00:17:36,100

global warming that's right think about

305

00:17:42,580 --> 00:17:39,340

it the rise and fall of a species in

306

00:17:46,029 --> 00:17:42,590

just two hundred thousand years

307

00:17:51,640 --> 00:17:46,039

all that work to get here and it's good

308

00:17:55,049 --> 00:17:51,650

to be brought down in decades now let's

309

00:17:57,570 --> 00:17:55,059

ask the real question let's say that

310

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:57,580

let's say that it all ended

311

00:18:01,600 --> 00:17:59,600

let's give it you know ten years

312

00:18:02,110 --> 00:18:01,610

whatever's hey you know it all ended in

313

00:18:03,880 --> 00:18:02,120

ten years

314

00:18:06,580 --> 00:18:03,890

and it could be anything it could be

315

00:18:12,899 --> 00:18:06,590

anything it could be an asteroid nuclear

316

00:18:17,440 --> 00:18:12,909

war pollution Fukushima maybe some huge

317

00:18:26,190 --> 00:18:17,450

coronal mass ejection whatever and then

318

00:18:33,399 --> 00:18:26,200

all of us just died right gone poof done

319

00:18:38,260 --> 00:18:33,409

fini let's imagine that five million

320

00:18:41,529 --> 00:18:38,270

years from now life on earth gets

321

00:18:43,289 --> 00:18:41,539

another reboot it's happened so many

322

00:18:46,750 --> 00:18:43,299

times before right

323

00:18:50,680 --> 00:18:46,760

just another kickstart and another

324

00:18:53,820 --> 00:18:50,690

civilization Rises and we'll call this

325

00:19:01,649 --> 00:18:53,830

next one to five million years Homo

326

00:19:09,490 --> 00:19:01,659

sapiens sapiens sapiens h/ss three right

327

00:19:15,820 --> 00:19:09,500

would they know then that we today were

328

00:19:21,340 --> 00:19:15,830

ever here probably not because by that

329

00:19:24,730 --> 00:19:21,350

time the earth its oceans dirt rocks the

330

00:19:27,220 --> 00:19:24,740

continents would all have changed they

331

00:19:31,000 --> 00:19:27,230

would have all been turned over flipped

332

00:19:37,740 --> 00:19:31,010

and everything that we see today around

333

00:19:44,970 --> 00:19:37,750

us would be dust pulverized pulverized

334

00:19:47,700 --> 00:19:44,980

billions of times over CDs right

335

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:47,710

plastic

336

00:19:57,930 --> 00:19:52,720

would they survive but they survived

337

00:20:02,799 --> 00:19:57,940

right they would right no they wouldn't

338

00:20:08,500 --> 00:20:02,809

they would not plastic bags garbage

339

00:20:13,710 --> 00:20:08,510

dumps right now nuclear waste now it's

340

00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:13,720

all gone any microscopic evidence of our

341

00:20:20,860 --> 00:20:17,600

technology would probably be thousands

342

00:20:25,419 --> 00:20:20,870

of feet down in the dirt in the rocks

343

00:20:28,990 --> 00:20:25,429

buried or miles deep under new oceans

344

00:20:30,669 --> 00:20:29,000

around the world yeah and you're gonna

345

00:20:34,240 --> 00:20:30,679

say to me well Jimmy what about the

346

00:20:36,700 --> 00:20:34,250

bones we have dinosaur stuff and you

347

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:36,710

know right all right what if what about

348

00:20:44,700 --> 00:20:40,480

the bones well yes sort of

349

00:20:48,960 --> 00:20:44,710

we have dinosaur stuff but fossils of

350

00:20:51,940 --> 00:20:48,970

things are extremely rare fossils of us

351
00:20:54,130 --> 00:20:51,950
very rare and when you think about the

352
00:20:57,100 --> 00:20:54,140
millions of species over millions of

353
00:21:01,830 --> 00:20:57,110
years that roamed this planet what we

354
00:21:06,340 --> 00:21:01,840
have today is is virtually nothing nada

355
00:21:08,580 --> 00:21:06,350
so the second biggest question is

356
00:21:12,730 --> 00:21:08,590
actually very simple

357
00:21:15,039 --> 00:21:12,740
was there a civilization like ours once

358
00:21:20,500 --> 00:21:15,049
before here on earth millions of years

359
00:21:26,620 --> 00:21:20,510
ago and it's possible sure what Evans do

360
00:21:29,409 --> 00:21:26,630
we have we have no evidence none we have

361
00:21:33,970 --> 00:21:29,419
the same evidence that they would have

362
00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:33,980
in five million years of us today it's a

363
00:21:43,180 --> 00:21:39,919

fact when it comes to direct evidence of

364

00:21:46,510 --> 00:21:43,190

industrial civilization you know things

365

00:21:49,450 --> 00:21:46,520

like cities and factories and roads the

366

00:21:54,039 --> 00:21:49,460

geologic record doesn't go back past

367

00:21:58,149 --> 00:21:54,049

what's called the quaternary period and

368

00:21:58,780 --> 00:21:58,159

this is the thing that was 2.6 million

369

00:22:00,150 --> 00:21:58,790

years ago

370

00:22:02,790 --> 00:22:00,160

for example

371

00:22:08,130 --> 00:22:02,800

the oldest stretch of ancient surface

372

00:22:11,460 --> 00:22:08,140

lies in the Negev desert it's only 1.8

373

00:22:14,370 --> 00:22:11,470

million years old older surfaces are

374

00:22:17,490 --> 00:22:14,380

mostly visible in cross sections visit

375

00:22:20,850 --> 00:22:17,500

visible icon on cliffs and we've seen

376

00:22:24,050 --> 00:22:20,860

that right or rocket cuts go back much

377

00:22:26,520 --> 00:22:24,060

farther than the quaternary period and

378

00:22:28,760 --> 00:22:26,530

everything has been turned over it's

379

00:22:33,780 --> 00:22:28,770

been crushed it's been just pulverized

380

00:22:36,380 --> 00:22:33,790

into nothing go back 50 60 million years

381

00:22:39,660 --> 00:22:36,390

ago and it would be easy to miss a

382

00:22:42,690 --> 00:22:39,670

civilization like ours that lasted for

383

00:22:47,220 --> 00:22:42,700

just 100 to 200 thousand years and only

384

00:22:53,880 --> 00:22:47,230

had hi-tech for the last thousand like

385

00:22:57,420 --> 00:22:53,890

us think about it 50 60 million years

386

00:23:01,010 --> 00:22:57,430

ago in that period Earth passed through

387

00:23:04,530 --> 00:23:01,020

the paleocene-eocene thermal maximum

388

00:23:07,320 --> 00:23:04,540

it's called the PETM and during the PETM

389

00:23:09,630 --> 00:23:07,330

the planet's average temperature climbed

390

00:23:14,700 --> 00:23:09,640

as high as 15 degrees fahrenheit above

391

00:23:18,590 --> 00:23:14,710

what we have today it was a world almost

392

00:23:21,600 --> 00:23:18,600

without ice a typical summer

393

00:23:25,400 --> 00:23:21,610

temperatures at the poles north and

394

00:23:29,640 --> 00:23:25,410

south reached a balmy 70 degrees and

395

00:23:32,460 --> 00:23:29,650

we're getting there again slowly but

396

00:23:35,790 --> 00:23:32,470

it's happening and we may be the cause

397

00:23:40,410 --> 00:23:35,800

of it what happened 56 million years ago

398

00:23:42,750 --> 00:23:40,420

I don't know I don't but today

399

00:23:44,130 --> 00:23:42,760

we're trying to keep those temps from

400

00:23:46,680 --> 00:23:44,140

getting out of control

401
00:23:51,260 --> 00:23:46,690
we see it happening we see the changes

402
00:23:55,320 --> 00:23:51,270
we know this now once you recognize

403
00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:55,330
through climate change the need to find

404
00:24:00,840 --> 00:23:58,240
lower impact energy sources less

405
00:24:02,940 --> 00:24:00,850
pollution the destroying of the planet

406
00:24:05,670 --> 00:24:02,950
of course garbage and trash and what

407
00:24:09,180 --> 00:24:05,680
we're doing to our ocean if we start to

408
00:24:11,880 --> 00:24:09,190
figure all of that out it's less stuff

409
00:24:13,560 --> 00:24:11,890
we're gonna leave behind for anyone

410
00:24:19,050 --> 00:24:13,570
defined in the few

411
00:24:22,320 --> 00:24:19,060
sure yeah think about it so long after

412
00:24:28,200 --> 00:24:22,330
we're gone they may never know that we

413
00:24:32,150 --> 00:24:28,210

were ever here think about it that

414

00:24:35,280 --> 00:24:32,160

little thin you're on a cliff face and

415

00:24:37,860 --> 00:24:35,290

you're going back five million years and

416

00:24:39,600 --> 00:24:37,870

you happen to and you're going okay all

417

00:24:42,330 --> 00:24:39,610

right all right all right all right all

418

00:24:45,300 --> 00:24:42,340

right back up five million years do you

419

00:24:49,140 --> 00:24:45,310

know what trace in those rocks are is

420

00:24:51,930 --> 00:24:49,150

gonna be left in in five million years

421

00:24:54,240 --> 00:24:51,940

it's gonna be about this thick because

422

00:25:00,780 --> 00:24:54,250

it's only gonna represent that thin

423

00:25:06,440 --> 00:25:00,790

little 5,000 year slice of modern human

424

00:25:09,810 --> 00:25:06,450

history we're gonna be there like that

425

00:25:15,810 --> 00:25:09,820

it's not gonna be any bones no New York

426

00:25:24,210 --> 00:25:15,820

City the car that you drive today it's

427

00:25:31,080 --> 00:25:24,220

going to exist seriously so could there

428

00:25:35,970 --> 00:25:31,090

have been in the distant past a rise and

429

00:25:41,420 --> 00:25:35,980

fall of a civilization when there

430

00:25:47,580 --> 00:25:41,430

predates everything is it possible yes

431

00:25:50,820 --> 00:25:47,590

how would we know we wouldn't there's no

432

00:25:53,730 --> 00:25:50,830

way there's no way to know and if you if

433

00:25:56,550 --> 00:25:53,740

you think about and we have tried to

434

00:26:00,660 --> 00:25:56,560

find as much evidence of all of this

435

00:26:04,380 --> 00:26:00,670

that we can the different historic

436

00:26:09,480 --> 00:26:04,390

events that ended everything here on

437

00:26:12,000 --> 00:26:09,490

earth has happened six times six times

438

00:26:17,460 --> 00:26:12,010

life got restarted it got kick-started

439

00:26:23,759 --> 00:26:17,470

got rebooted it did things evolved again

440

00:26:27,999 --> 00:26:23,769

and I understand that think about

441

00:26:31,539 --> 00:26:28,009

we've only been there is the the most

442

00:26:36,099 --> 00:26:31,549

critical example that I need you to

443

00:26:39,339 --> 00:26:36,109

think about is the rise and fall of all

444

00:26:43,149 --> 00:26:39,349

of the great cities and how we populated

445

00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:43,159

the planet and what we have done in 5000

446

00:26:51,699 --> 00:26:48,320

short years most of everything it's been

447

00:26:54,539 --> 00:26:51,709

in the last thousand all of the major

448

00:26:58,569 --> 00:26:54,549

cities since the Industrial Revolution

449

00:27:03,219 --> 00:26:58,579

steel girders right concrete being

450

00:27:07,569 --> 00:27:03,229

poured 50 100 storey buildings that's in

451
00:27:10,199 --> 00:27:07,579
the last 50 years that's it there is

452
00:27:13,599 --> 00:27:10,209
there there would be no evidence of us

453
00:27:15,940 --> 00:27:13,609
none think about that

454
00:27:19,829 --> 00:27:15,950
this is fade to black I'm your host

455
00:27:22,949 --> 00:27:19,839
Jimmy church and tonight is day two of

456
00:27:25,599 --> 00:27:22,959
our UFO week here on fade to black

457
00:27:29,589 --> 00:27:25,609
Stanton Friedman I'm gonna leave you

458
00:27:34,299 --> 00:27:29,599
with this Stanton Friedman has guided us

459
00:27:36,669 --> 00:27:34,309
I still have videos that I have been

460
00:27:41,549 --> 00:27:36,679
carrying around with me for 25 30 years

461
00:27:44,829 --> 00:27:41,559
of Stanton and that I just studied I

462
00:27:50,979 --> 00:27:44,839
would just listen to every word that he

463
00:27:53,259 --> 00:27:50,989

spoke and a few years ago we were about

464

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:53,269

five years ago bumped heads a little bit

465

00:28:02,379 --> 00:27:57,440

on a panel and I was hosting it and I

466

00:28:05,440 --> 00:28:02,389

stopped myself I wanted to have a little

467

00:28:08,049 --> 00:28:05,450

engagement but I remembered and stopped

468

00:28:11,139 --> 00:28:08,059

and respected who I was speaking to at

469

00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:11,149

that moment and I chose to listen to

470

00:28:15,339 --> 00:28:13,279

Stan and that's what we're gonna do

471

00:28:16,119 --> 00:28:15,349

tonight it's a very important week here

472

00:28:19,089 --> 00:28:16,129

on fade to black

473

00:28:21,310 --> 00:28:19,099

and tonight Stanton Friedman joins us

474

00:28:24,399 --> 00:28:21,320

this is fade to black I am your host

475

00:28:26,079 --> 00:28:24,409

Jimmy Church and let's get this going

476

00:28:28,119 --> 00:28:26,089

there we go I'll be back right after

477

00:28:32,139 --> 00:28:28,129

this short break with our guest the one

478

00:28:34,539 --> 00:28:32,149

and only Stanton Friedman on the

479

00:28:37,450 --> 00:28:34,549

GameChanger network in kg ra the planet

480

00:28:45,340 --> 00:28:37,460

I'll be right back stay with us

481

00:29:19,400 --> 00:29:16,910

[Music]

482

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:19,410

this is Nicole Church daughter of

483

00:29:23,450 --> 00:29:21,600

you-know-who and you're listening to

484

00:29:28,640 --> 00:29:23,460

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

485

00:29:34,110 --> 00:29:28,650

and the game-changer Network you're

486

00:29:38,010 --> 00:29:37,100

[Music]

487

00:29:46,360 --> 00:29:38,020

[Applause]

488

00:29:51,890 --> 00:29:49,280

when you take the beams from Central

489

00:29:54,350 --> 00:29:51,900

America with dashes of Indonesian and

490

00:29:57,440 --> 00:29:54,360

African mixed in and then roasted to the

491

00:30:00,830 --> 00:29:57,450

dark side of fade to black you create

492

00:30:03,500 --> 00:30:00,840

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

493

00:30:05,330 --> 00:30:03,510

the fade to black blend from river moon

494

00:30:07,910 --> 00:30:05,340

coffee yes

495

00:30:10,580 --> 00:30:07,920

river moon's darkest customized roast

496

00:30:11,270 --> 00:30:10,590

was created for the love of fade to

497

00:30:14,300 --> 00:30:11,280

black

498

00:30:16,970 --> 00:30:14,310

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

499

00:30:20,540 --> 00:30:16,980

smoking the beans is in every sip of

500

00:30:23,540 --> 00:30:20,550

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

501

00:30:25,850 --> 00:30:23,550

coffee doc deep with distinct

502

00:30:28,580 --> 00:30:25,860

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

503

00:30:31,010 --> 00:30:28,590

like the bunker leaning further into the

504

00:30:34,280 --> 00:30:31,020

darkness of the roast is fade to black

505

00:30:35,930 --> 00:30:34,290

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

506

00:30:40,190 --> 00:30:35,940

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

507

00:30:44,560 --> 00:30:40,200

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

508

00:30:46,820 --> 00:30:44,570

off of your order today gobekli tepe

509

00:30:50,330 --> 00:30:46,830

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

510

00:30:52,670 --> 00:30:50,340

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

511

00:30:55,160 --> 00:30:52,680

per month all you have to do is click on

512

00:30:59,060 --> 00:30:55,170

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

513

00:31:01,550 --> 00:30:59,070

radio.com times are changing the circus

514

00:31:03,470 --> 00:31:01,560

of politics Healthcare's low standards

515

00:31:06,440 --> 00:31:03,480

and high prices and let's not forget

516

00:31:08,840 --> 00:31:06,450

food quality what to do arm yourself

517

00:31:11,480 --> 00:31:08,850

with life change T it get the tea calm

518

00:31:14,600 --> 00:31:11,490

in a world of chemical imbalance and

519

00:31:17,810 --> 00:31:14,610

pour air and water quality it's time you

520

00:31:20,900 --> 00:31:17,820

make a move log on to get the t.com and

521

00:31:23,360 --> 00:31:20,910

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

522

00:31:25,640 --> 00:31:23,370

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

523

00:31:28,280 --> 00:31:25,650

never felt so good and we have a brand

524

00:31:30,050 --> 00:31:28,290

new tea called take down tea which helps

525

00:31:32,780 --> 00:31:30,060

support healthy glucose

526
00:31:35,870 --> 00:31:32,790
all natural body support so you can be

527
00:31:39,550 --> 00:31:35,880
your best naturally all you have to do

528
00:31:40,820 --> 00:31:39,560
is log on to get to t.com that's get the

529
00:31:43,250 --> 00:31:40,830
t-dot-com

530
00:31:46,160 --> 00:31:43,260
we're not a fad that comes and goes we

531
00:31:48,440 --> 00:31:46,170
are the real deal join us in armored up

532
00:31:51,800 --> 00:31:48,450
get the t-dot-com

533
00:31:52,130 --> 00:31:51,810
that's get the t.com changing america's

534
00:31:55,550 --> 00:31:52,140
health

535
00:32:01,040 --> 00:31:55,560
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

536
00:32:06,440 --> 00:32:01,050
geneticists agreed fade to black

537
00:32:10,820 --> 00:32:06,450
is not your father's radio show on the

538
00:32:14,120 --> 00:32:10,830

game changer radio network and k gra the

539

00:32:19,220 --> 00:32:16,549

do you want to lose weight but have no

540

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,230

idea where to begin the fast start diet

541

00:32:21,919 --> 00:32:21,360

a three-day weight loss plan is the

542

00:32:24,260 --> 00:32:21,929

answer

543

00:32:26,600 --> 00:32:24,270

three days of nutritionally balanced

544

00:32:29,510 --> 00:32:26,610

calorie restricted meals delivered right

545

00:32:32,090 --> 00:32:29,520

to your door no shopping no measuring

546

00:32:34,430 --> 00:32:32,100

and no cooking everything is prepared

547

00:32:37,250 --> 00:32:34,440

for you and ready to eat at home or on

548

00:32:39,140 --> 00:32:37,260

the go the fast start diet has all the

549

00:32:42,020 --> 00:32:39,150

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

550

00:32:43,730 --> 00:32:42,030

without starving we've helped thousands

551
00:32:44,840 --> 00:32:43,740
of people who have struggled to reach

552
00:32:47,450 --> 00:32:44,850
their weight-loss goals

553
00:32:49,610 --> 00:32:47,460
isn't it time we helped you with the

554
00:32:52,669 --> 00:32:49,620
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

555
00:32:55,100 --> 00:32:52,679
feel great fine fast start diet on

556
00:32:57,890 --> 00:32:55,110
Amazon or go too fast start diet calm

557
00:33:00,080 --> 00:32:57,900
and use promo code talk to get 10% off

558
00:33:02,659 --> 00:33:00,090
your first box and as a special bonus

559
00:33:05,450 --> 00:33:02,669
fast start will include their number one

560
00:33:07,730 --> 00:33:05,460
rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

561
00:33:10,100 --> 00:33:07,740
free with your order this is Jimmy

562
00:33:27,120 --> 00:33:10,110
church and whatever your diet plans are

563
00:33:27,130 --> 00:33:41,609

[Music]

564

00:33:49,239 --> 00:33:45,509

welcome back fade to black day two of

565

00:33:53,159 --> 00:33:49,249

our UFO week here on fade to black and

566

00:33:56,859 --> 00:33:53,169

tonight our guest is Stan Freedman

567

00:34:00,009 --> 00:33:56,869

nuclear physicist lecturer received his

568

00:34:03,579 --> 00:34:00,019

BSC and MSC degrees in physics from the

569

00:34:06,249 --> 00:34:03,589

University of Chicago in 1955 in 1956 he

570

00:34:09,879 --> 00:34:06,259

is employed for 14 years as a nuclear

571

00:34:13,059 --> 00:34:09,889

physicist by such companies as GE GM

572

00:34:13,960 --> 00:34:13,069

Westinghouse TRW Systems Aerojet General

573

00:34:16,839 --> 00:34:13,970

nucleonic s--

574

00:34:18,970 --> 00:34:16,849

and McDonnell Douglas working in such

575

00:34:21,309 --> 00:34:18,980

highly advanced classified eventually

576
00:34:23,740 --> 00:34:21,319
canceled programs as nuclear aircraft

577
00:34:25,839 --> 00:34:23,750
efficient infusion rockets and various

578
00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:25,849
compact nuclear power plants for space

579
00:34:31,869 --> 00:34:28,639
and terrestrial applications became

580
00:34:33,940 --> 00:34:31,879
interested in UFOs in 1958 he has

581
00:34:36,819 --> 00:34:33,950
appeared on hundreds of radio and TV

582
00:34:39,159 --> 00:34:36,829
programs he is their original civilian

583
00:34:40,930 --> 00:34:39,169
investigator of the Roswell incident he

584
00:34:43,059 --> 00:34:40,940
has provided written testimony to

585
00:34:45,519 --> 00:34:43,069
congressional hearings appear twice at

586
00:34:47,619 --> 00:34:45,529
the United Nations has been a pioneer in

587
00:34:50,289 --> 00:34:47,629
many aspects of ufology including

588
00:34:53,139 --> 00:34:50,299

Roswell majestic 12 the Betty Hill

589

00:34:55,809 --> 00:34:53,149

Marjorie fish a star map work analysis

590

00:34:58,809 --> 00:34:55,819

of the delphos Kansas a physical trace

591

00:35:03,039 --> 00:34:58,819

case craft saucers flying saucer tech

592

00:35:05,890 --> 00:35:03,049

and challenges to SETI Stanton has

593

00:35:07,779 --> 00:35:05,900

spoken at more you found symposia than

594

00:35:09,160 --> 00:35:07,789

anyone else and we would like to welcome

595

00:35:11,740 --> 00:35:09,170

back to fade to black

596

00:35:15,579 --> 00:35:11,750

Stanton Friedman Stanton good evening

597

00:35:18,309 --> 00:35:15,589

good morning actually how are you yeah

598

00:35:25,140 --> 00:35:18,319

where I am it's getting late I'm on the

599

00:35:31,720 --> 00:35:28,450

New Brunswick Kansas is a nice place too

600

00:35:36,930 --> 00:35:31,730

by the way we you know yeah I'm sure

601
00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:36,940
everybody loves everybody there yeah

602
00:35:42,789 --> 00:35:39,920
good morning sir it's always great to

603
00:35:43,930 --> 00:35:42,799
hear your voice and you know I'm going

604
00:35:47,279 --> 00:35:43,940
to get a few things out of the way

605
00:35:50,500 --> 00:35:47,289
really quick earlier earlier this year

606
00:35:52,420 --> 00:35:50,510
you announced you're in

607
00:35:55,180 --> 00:35:52,430
pending it's not quite there yet but

608
00:35:57,310 --> 00:35:55,190
your retirement home oh yeah almost it's

609
00:35:59,290 --> 00:35:57,320
almost here you're you're on the show

610
00:36:02,320 --> 00:35:59,300
tonight so we've we've obviously got

611
00:36:07,960 --> 00:36:02,330
some days left but your impending

612
00:36:11,530 --> 00:36:07,970
retirement what's what what made you

613
00:36:14,860 --> 00:36:11,540

come up with that decision well I'm

614

00:36:16,990 --> 00:36:14,870

getting old and I you know when I was a

615

00:36:19,780 --> 00:36:17,000

kid I was a big baseball fan and we used

616

00:36:21,810 --> 00:36:19,790

to say that when the guy got old he lost

617

00:36:24,730 --> 00:36:21,820

a couple steps on the way to second base

618

00:36:29,170 --> 00:36:24,740

yeah not quite as fast as it used to be

619

00:36:32,410 --> 00:36:29,180

and I'm 84 years old it's time I rested

620

00:36:36,670 --> 00:36:32,420

a little bit not on my laurels but at

621

00:36:38,560 --> 00:36:36,680

least to take it easy and I'm giving a

622

00:36:39,540 --> 00:36:38,570

lecture in South Carolina in a couple

623

00:36:42,610 --> 00:36:39,550

weeks

624

00:36:46,300 --> 00:36:42,620

the MUFON group there in Columbia South

625

00:36:51,460 --> 00:36:46,310

Carolina I got one more in where am I

626
00:36:53,740 --> 00:36:51,470
gonna be in California and you know it's

627
00:36:57,700 --> 00:36:53,750
time how many guys do you know we're

628
00:36:59,320 --> 00:36:57,710
still working at baby for you know you

629
00:37:01,330 --> 00:36:59,330
know you broke a lot of hearts with that

630
00:37:05,140 --> 00:37:01,340
announcement it was just like no you

631
00:37:07,720 --> 00:37:05,150
know and we understand I mean 84 you

632
00:37:12,060 --> 00:37:07,730
don't hit us is 84 and and and that

633
00:37:16,780 --> 00:37:12,070
there's that part of it but you have

634
00:37:19,570 --> 00:37:16,790
myself included have inspired literally

635
00:37:23,350 --> 00:37:19,580
generations going back for so long that

636
00:37:27,100 --> 00:37:23,360
we can't imagine you Balaji in our

637
00:37:29,830 --> 00:37:27,110
community without you well you know I

638
00:37:31,900 --> 00:37:29,840

may still do an occasional radio show I

639

00:37:35,140 --> 00:37:31,910

only have two more lectures scheduled

640

00:37:37,690 --> 00:37:35,150

and you know it's funny thing and began

641

00:37:40,900 --> 00:37:37,700

in radio and you go back to radio I grew

642

00:37:43,060 --> 00:37:40,910

up in New Jersey and we had loads of

643

00:37:46,180 --> 00:37:43,070

radio stations in New York and that was

644

00:37:51,870 --> 00:37:46,190

before television so I've always enjoyed

645

00:37:55,960 --> 00:37:51,880

doing radio I you know TV is nice and

646

00:37:57,880 --> 00:37:55,970

all that sort of stuff but radio you can

647

00:38:01,840 --> 00:37:57,890

relax you know when you're worried about

648

00:38:03,559 --> 00:38:01,850

whether you're taya straight and I turns

649

00:38:07,370 --> 00:38:03,569

out apparently I

650

00:38:09,469 --> 00:38:07,380

a good voice for radio that is even at

651
00:38:11,479 --> 00:38:09,479
my age I'm not scraping the bottom of

652
00:38:14,359 --> 00:38:11,489
the bucket yet you can still understand

653
00:38:16,759 --> 00:38:14,369
me yeah we can well you know there's

654
00:38:19,729 --> 00:38:16,769
there's the opportunity for me now to

655
00:38:25,789 --> 00:38:19,739
insert a joke but I'm not going to do

656
00:38:28,999 --> 00:38:25,799
that and we're the next the next one

657
00:38:31,219 --> 00:38:29,009
which is an obvious question but I need

658
00:38:33,519 --> 00:38:31,229
to I want to get inside of your head a

659
00:38:40,959 --> 00:38:33,529
little bit tonight if you don't mind

660
00:38:46,059 --> 00:38:40,969
19:58 okay it is now 2018 your view of

661
00:38:52,359 --> 00:38:46,069
the UFO question and the et hypothesis

662
00:38:56,599 --> 00:38:52,369
how has it changed from 1958 to 2018

663
00:39:00,529 --> 00:38:56,609

well one very important thing that's

664

00:39:03,680 --> 00:39:00,539

happened is that our understanding of

665

00:39:06,739 --> 00:39:03,690

the corner that galaxies where we live

666

00:39:11,479 --> 00:39:06,749

if you will our place in the universe if

667

00:39:13,549 --> 00:39:11,489

you like has changed enormous ly you

668

00:39:15,469 --> 00:39:13,559

know when Frank Drake started talking

669

00:39:17,689 --> 00:39:15,479

about listening for signals from outer

670

00:39:20,420 --> 00:39:17,699

space because there might be aliens out

671

00:39:21,140 --> 00:39:20,430

there he was talking there might be 8000

672

00:39:24,049 --> 00:39:21,150

M

673

00:39:27,019 --> 00:39:24,059

planets out there that's a lot of

674

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:27,029

planets and we were still under the

675

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,359

impression we're the only one after all

676

00:39:37,849 --> 00:39:31,920

we're the center of the universe aren't

677

00:39:40,910 --> 00:39:37,859

we you know and now thanks to the Kepler

678

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:40,920

satellite we haven't changed our view a

679

00:39:45,890 --> 00:39:43,920

little we've changed it enormous ly the

680

00:39:48,890 --> 00:39:45,900

latest numbers from the Kepler satellite

681

00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:48,900

which is going out and back and looking

682

00:39:54,620 --> 00:39:52,140

for planets which is a pretty remarkable

683

00:39:57,529 --> 00:39:54,630

thing because we can spot the difference

684

00:39:59,569 --> 00:39:57,539

in the light coming to us from a star

685

00:40:01,759 --> 00:39:59,579

when a planet goes in front of it in

686

00:40:04,849 --> 00:40:01,769

other words closer to it and to us by a

687

00:40:08,269 --> 00:40:04,859

great deal you know that's like seeing a

688

00:40:11,239 --> 00:40:08,279

butterfly across your neighbor's car

689

00:40:14,689 --> 00:40:11,249

when it's a mile away that's incredible

690

00:40:17,320 --> 00:40:14,699

we now think there's one point six

691

00:40:19,390 --> 00:40:17,330

planets per star

692

00:40:22,450 --> 00:40:19,400

now I'm not saying they all have life

693

00:40:24,280 --> 00:40:22,460

maybe only 10% but there's about a

694

00:40:26,590 --> 00:40:24,290

hundred at least a hundred billion stars

695

00:40:28,030 --> 00:40:26,600

in the galaxy I haven't been counting

696

00:40:29,950 --> 00:40:28,040

them but that's what I'm told sometimes

697

00:40:33,000 --> 00:40:29,960

they say two hundred billion it doesn't

698

00:40:37,060 --> 00:40:33,010

matter it's a number yes

699

00:40:39,370 --> 00:40:37,070

ginormous it's a huge number and you

700

00:40:44,110 --> 00:40:39,380

know even if only 10% of life we're

701
00:40:50,260 --> 00:40:44,120
talking 10 billion planets out there and

702
00:40:53,770 --> 00:40:50,270
that means we also when Bishop Ussher an

703
00:40:57,220 --> 00:40:53,780
expert on sexy stated all the be getting

704
00:41:02,260 --> 00:40:57,230
in the bum be getting in the Bible and

705
00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:02,270
in in the 16th century he concluded that

706
00:41:08,320 --> 00:41:06,800
the world was created in 4004 BC Wow a

707
00:41:13,150 --> 00:41:08,330
long time ago

708
00:41:15,610 --> 00:41:13,160
well he left out six zeros 4 billion for

709
00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:15,620
you know it's a lot closer to the right

710
00:41:24,070 --> 00:41:19,760
answer and that's changed things

711
00:41:25,600 --> 00:41:24,080
enormous Lee doesn't help our ego and

712
00:41:27,160 --> 00:41:25,610
now some people say well it means we're

713
00:41:29,260 --> 00:41:27,170

important otherwise why would aliens

714

00:41:32,770 --> 00:41:29,270

come to this place out in the boondocks

715

00:41:34,720 --> 00:41:32,780

you know well we might want to talk

716

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:34,730

about some of the reasons aliens might

717

00:41:42,970 --> 00:41:37,040

come here and to listen to the radio

718

00:41:44,110 --> 00:41:42,980

programs sure by doing that I make one

719

00:41:46,120 --> 00:41:44,120

assumption about every advanced

720

00:41:49,840 --> 00:41:46,130

civilization its concerned about its own

721

00:41:52,690 --> 00:41:49,850

survival and security and one of the

722

00:41:55,060 --> 00:41:52,700

early questions the scientists and any

723

00:41:57,850 --> 00:41:55,070

civilization are going to ask is how the

724

00:42:04,030 --> 00:41:57,860

heck does the star produce all I'm

725

00:42:07,840 --> 00:42:04,040

energy enormous amount you realize I in

726

00:42:13,420 --> 00:42:07,850

the 1920s one less than a hundred years

727

00:42:16,360 --> 00:42:13,430

ago we thought there was no one one

728

00:42:20,770 --> 00:42:16,370

galaxy and a big star is a mass of

729

00:42:23,620 --> 00:42:20,780

burning gas now mr. Hubble after whom

730

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:23,630

the Hubble telescope was named realized

731

00:42:29,680 --> 00:42:26,480

and started looking and monitoring and

732

00:42:34,900 --> 00:42:29,690

he checked them gee there's a gazillion

733

00:42:37,690 --> 00:42:34,910

galaxies out there but it's hard to

734

00:42:41,110 --> 00:42:37,700

believe we didn't even know there were

735

00:42:44,740 --> 00:42:41,120

neutrons until 1932

736

00:42:46,570 --> 00:42:44,750

I know and we didn't know about fishing

737

00:42:50,830 --> 00:42:46,580

and fusion the two processes that

738

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:50,840

produce an enormous amount of energy not

739

00:42:56,110 --> 00:42:52,880

just a little bit more than chemicals

740

00:43:01,960 --> 00:42:56,120

burning a lot more right we didn't know

741

00:43:03,790 --> 00:43:01,970

about them until 1938 and you know III

742

00:43:06,610 --> 00:43:03,800

stressed this because there's an

743

00:43:07,090 --> 00:43:06,620

important outcome of once you say wait a

744

00:43:08,920 --> 00:43:07,100

minute

745

00:43:13,090 --> 00:43:08,930

how much energy are we talking about

746

00:43:15,550 --> 00:43:13,100

here that we didn't know about well a

747

00:43:17,260 --> 00:43:15,560

big bomb in World War two and I'm old

748

00:43:20,830 --> 00:43:17,270

enough to remember World War two was a

749

00:43:25,870 --> 00:43:20,840

10 ton blockbuster release the energy of

750

00:43:30,780 --> 00:43:25,880

10 tons of dynamite Wow our first atomic

751

00:43:34,020 --> 00:43:30,790

bomb in 1945 release the energy of

752

00:43:41,440 --> 00:43:34,030

15,000 tons of dynamite

753

00:43:46,540 --> 00:43:41,450

our first h-bomb fusion device in 1950

754

00:43:50,560 --> 00:43:46,550

to release the energy of 10 million tons

755

00:43:54,580 --> 00:43:50,570

of dynamite so that's a pretty big jump

756

00:43:56,260 --> 00:43:54,590

from 10 to 15 thousand to 10 million and

757

00:44:00,730 --> 00:43:56,270

the Russians have tested the biggest

758

00:44:04,050 --> 00:44:00,740

bomb char bomba I love the name one bomb

759

00:44:08,680 --> 00:44:04,060

one stinking bomb release the energy of

760

00:44:11,530 --> 00:44:08,690

51 million tons of dynamite unbelievable

761

00:44:13,120 --> 00:44:11,540

now the reason this is important is not

762

00:44:15,130 --> 00:44:13,130

only because they can beat that kind of

763

00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:15,140

the planet if we start using these on

764

00:44:20,640 --> 00:44:19,760

each other but how do you get someplace

765

00:44:23,470 --> 00:44:20,650

else

766

00:44:28,360 --> 00:44:23,480

you know Oh Magellan well he didn't make

767

00:44:31,210 --> 00:44:28,370

it his ship mated in 1523 or so made it

768

00:44:34,240 --> 00:44:31,220

around the world it only took three

769

00:44:36,820 --> 00:44:34,250

years you know and that was going pretty

770

00:44:40,450 --> 00:44:36,830

quick and then we had people talking

771

00:44:41,340 --> 00:44:40,460

about around the world in 80 days that's

772

00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:41,350

still moving

773

00:44:46,240 --> 00:44:43,280

[Music]

774

00:44:51,460 --> 00:44:46,250

well now our satellites of the space

775

00:44:54,040 --> 00:44:51,470

station just go over our head ng it

776

00:44:58,050 --> 00:44:54,050

takes about a hundred minutes between 90

777

00:45:01,720 --> 00:44:58,060

and 100 minutes from three years to

778

00:45:04,290 --> 00:45:01,730

ninety and a hundred minutes so when you

779

00:45:06,730 --> 00:45:04,300

ask the question well wait a minute

780

00:45:07,950 --> 00:45:06,740

we're gonna get the energy to go to the

781

00:45:11,560 --> 00:45:07,960

stars

782

00:45:13,810 --> 00:45:11,570

fishermen fusional do it very neatly and

783

00:45:18,490 --> 00:45:13,820

if I'd said that a hundred years ago the

784

00:45:23,380 --> 00:45:18,500

part I was crazy I so it's been exciting

785

00:45:25,660 --> 00:45:23,390

to me to watch the change now I don't

786

00:45:28,930 --> 00:45:25,670

know how many people have incorporated

787

00:45:33,370 --> 00:45:28,940

that in their thinking have the churches

788

00:45:36,490 --> 00:45:33,380

of the world realize you know uh and the

789

00:45:39,450 --> 00:45:36,500

thing is that wouldn't any civilization

790

00:45:42,820 --> 00:45:39,460

be concerned about us we have exploded

791

00:45:45,010 --> 00:45:42,830

2000 nuclear weapons on this planet I

792

00:45:47,980 --> 00:45:45,020

know some people were thinking well you

793

00:45:51,400 --> 00:45:47,990

mentioned the big Prussian bomb but

794

00:45:54,690 --> 00:45:51,410

you've only dropped nuclear weapons on

795

00:45:59,200 --> 00:45:54,700

two cities only two cities he says

796

00:46:03,160 --> 00:45:59,210

casually but the power to get to the

797

00:46:05,080 --> 00:46:03,170

stars and to threaten others is very

798

00:46:08,230 --> 00:46:05,090

obvious there even if we don't think

799

00:46:10,570 --> 00:46:08,240

about it uh you know it's the articles

800

00:46:12,340 --> 00:46:10,580

in the paper wondering about are aliens

801
00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:12,350
concerned about us taking our brand of

802
00:46:17,380 --> 00:46:15,440
friendship hostility out there you know

803
00:46:24,100 --> 00:46:17,390
here anybody worrying about that I worry

804
00:46:26,470 --> 00:46:24,110
about and so what I'm saying is that we

805
00:46:29,760 --> 00:46:26,480
need to take a different perspective I

806
00:46:32,590 --> 00:46:29,770
have a great grandson he's 11 years old

807
00:46:35,950 --> 00:46:32,600
and the world he's gonna grow up in is

808
00:46:38,260 --> 00:46:35,960
very different from the world you mean

809
00:46:40,420 --> 00:46:38,270
you're younger than I am but the world

810
00:46:45,580 --> 00:46:40,430
that you and I grew up in in terms of

811
00:46:48,430 --> 00:46:45,590
our place and I get a kick out of the

812
00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:48,440
seti cultists I call them 9sc yeah I

813
00:46:52,690 --> 00:46:50,480

still the effort to investigate you know

814

00:46:54,940 --> 00:46:52,700

I've said that before but why is it

815

00:46:56,800 --> 00:46:54,950

silly because it ignores all the

816

00:46:58,720 --> 00:46:56,810

evidence that aliens are visiting

817

00:47:02,800 --> 00:46:58,730

and says we should be listening for

818

00:47:04,360 --> 00:47:02,810

signals why whatever in still we have

819

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:04,370

that anybody sending signals to us what

820

00:47:10,450 --> 00:47:07,520

techniques did they used yeah before

821

00:47:15,600 --> 00:47:10,460

World War two and to give an example of

822

00:47:19,150 --> 00:47:15,610

how easy it is to go wrong I the Germans

823

00:47:21,160 --> 00:47:19,160

were worried whether the British because

824

00:47:27,160 --> 00:47:21,170

they saw were coming Hitler had his

825

00:47:29,290 --> 00:47:27,170

plans re had radar so they sent a flight

826

00:47:31,810 --> 00:47:29,300

over the English Channel listening for

827

00:47:36,400 --> 00:47:31,820

radio signals listening for radar

828

00:47:38,080 --> 00:47:36,410

signals didn't hear any so oh that's a

829

00:47:39,880 --> 00:47:38,090

good thing they know that radar and then

830

00:47:41,800 --> 00:47:39,890

they tried it again this time they

831

00:47:45,610 --> 00:47:41,810

straight over land and it was quite an

832

00:47:48,400 --> 00:47:45,620

international incident but they still

833

00:47:50,320 --> 00:47:48,410

didn't find any signals they were

834

00:47:54,210 --> 00:47:50,330

looking that their frequency was off by

835

00:47:58,720 --> 00:47:54,220

a factor of 10 the signals were there

836

00:48:01,420 --> 00:47:58,730

but they didn't see them and were misled

837

00:48:03,070 --> 00:48:01,430

and you know that's another thing that I

838

00:48:05,380 --> 00:48:03,080

bring to the table I worked under

839

00:48:06,330 --> 00:48:05,390

security for 14 years I know secrets can

840

00:48:08,860 --> 00:48:06,340

be kept

841

00:48:13,000 --> 00:48:08,870

sometimes big ones and sometimes for a

842

00:48:14,620 --> 00:48:13,010

long time and you know we sometimes

843

00:48:16,360 --> 00:48:14,630

forget how much money we spend on a

844

00:48:20,770 --> 00:48:16,370

secret project when I'm at their

845

00:48:24,640 --> 00:48:20,780

airplanes 1958 a long time ago our

846

00:48:28,480 --> 00:48:24,650

budget that year was 100 million dollars

847

00:48:31,180 --> 00:48:28,490

big time we employed thirty four hundred

848

00:48:33,220 --> 00:48:31,190

people of whom 1,100 were engineers and

849

00:48:35,560 --> 00:48:33,230

scientists we're not talking about six

850

00:48:39,640 --> 00:48:35,570

professors sitting around the table of a

851

00:48:44,110 --> 00:48:39,650

few grad students the corona spy

852

00:48:46,810 --> 00:48:44,120

satellite which was developed I get a

853

00:48:49,470 --> 00:48:46,820

kick out of the thing because some

854

00:48:53,550 --> 00:48:49,480

people may remember the u-2 incident

855

00:48:56,650 --> 00:48:53,560

when our spy planes got shot down oh

856

00:48:59,860 --> 00:48:56,660

well the corona was being developed it

857

00:49:01,840 --> 00:48:59,870

was a satellite and it was going to be

858

00:49:03,520 --> 00:49:01,850

able to go around and around and take

859

00:49:05,610 --> 00:49:03,530

pictures down below and I loved the way

860

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:05,620

they were going to get the film back

861

00:49:12,970 --> 00:49:09,920

they were going to D orbit the film cast

862

00:49:19,240 --> 00:49:12,980

over the Pacific and an airplane would

863

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:19,250

catch the eye mr. guard and the first 12

864

00:49:25,900 --> 00:49:23,359

launches were failures that shows you

865

00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:25,910

how to budget boy it doesn't work cyan

866

00:49:34,349 --> 00:49:29,599

dragon dragon right the 13th one got

867

00:49:37,630 --> 00:49:34,359

more data about Soviet military

868

00:49:40,300 --> 00:49:37,640

installations then all the u2 flights

869

00:49:43,210 --> 00:49:40,310

that had preceded that was in the corona

870

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:43,220

spy satellite and I still get a kick out

871

00:49:48,900 --> 00:49:45,680

of the Roswell incident the town nearest

872

00:49:53,410 --> 00:49:48,910

to where it actually happened was Corona

873

00:49:55,390 --> 00:49:53,420

that's right that's right which i think

874

00:49:58,450 --> 00:49:55,400

is hilarious that is funny

875

00:50:00,490 --> 00:49:58,460

that is that that is real funny the it

876

00:50:03,010 --> 00:50:00,500

does illustrate keeping secrets

877

00:50:05,500 --> 00:50:03,020

you know right granny wig was kept

878

00:50:07,630 --> 00:50:05,510

secret all the way all its life thirty

879

00:50:11,710 --> 00:50:07,640

years before we revealed the existence

880

00:50:17,079 --> 00:50:11,720

of it and the original the original

881

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:17,089

views which I'm sure that you held or at

882

00:50:23,800 --> 00:50:20,960

least knew about the whole nuts and

883

00:50:26,349 --> 00:50:23,810

bolts metallic flying saucers little et

884

00:50:28,500 --> 00:50:26,359

dudes in there you know flying you know

885

00:50:33,099 --> 00:50:28,510

across the universe and getting here

886

00:50:36,910 --> 00:50:33,109

that's okay but looking back we were

887

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:36,920

pretty innocent in naive on the entire

888

00:50:43,720 --> 00:50:40,720

UFO situation how far we have come right

889

00:50:47,500 --> 00:50:43,730

well I think we've come far and we've

890

00:50:50,349 --> 00:50:47,510

also come far and the use of nuclear

891

00:50:52,530 --> 00:50:50,359

energy we started using those neutrons

892

00:50:56,650 --> 00:50:52,540

we didn't hadn't known anything about

893

00:50:59,859 --> 00:50:56,660

and you know it's kind of impressive to

894

00:51:03,190 --> 00:50:59,869

think that we have nuclear-powered

895

00:51:05,740 --> 00:51:03,200

submarines hey that's nice they don't

896

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:05,750

need to refuel well it's more than that

897

00:51:12,250 --> 00:51:09,920

they can stay underwater and go all

898

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,260

around the world and nobody knows where

899

00:51:18,190 --> 00:51:15,440

they are so that means if the other guy

900

00:51:19,660 --> 00:51:18,200

bombs us or sends an intercontinental

901
00:51:22,660 --> 00:51:19,670
ballistic missile and beats up our

902
00:51:23,140 --> 00:51:22,670
cities and stuff they can't keep us from

903
00:51:24,820 --> 00:51:23,150
retire

904
00:51:28,840 --> 00:51:24,830
creating from a submarine that's

905
00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:28,850
underwater and we've had a number of

906
00:51:36,850 --> 00:51:34,160
these around the world underwater think

907
00:51:39,970 --> 00:51:36,860
about that that's incredible

908
00:51:42,340 --> 00:51:39,980
uh you know we have aircraft carriers

909
00:51:45,730 --> 00:51:42,350
that I used to say can operate for 18

910
00:51:47,350 --> 00:51:45,740
years without refueling if you're a ship

911
00:51:49,630 --> 00:51:47,360
captain that's kind of nice isn't it you

912
00:51:51,940 --> 00:51:49,640
got a monstrous ship over a thousand

913
00:51:54,010 --> 00:51:51,950

feet long and you don't need fuel for 18

914

00:51:57,280 --> 00:51:54,020

years well I was talking to a nuclear

915

00:52:01,180 --> 00:51:57,290

Navy guy retired and stand it's very

916

00:52:03,250 --> 00:52:01,190

close to 30 now yeah yeah yeah they

917

00:52:07,540 --> 00:52:03,260

would be decommissioned before they

918

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:07,550

refuel what that's that's about the size

919

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:10,880

of it so smart guys and new technology

920

00:52:15,370 --> 00:52:13,280

and you know we're talking about the

921

00:52:17,230 --> 00:52:15,380

military technology but I think about

922

00:52:20,460 --> 00:52:17,240

fusion propulsion for deep space travel

923

00:52:24,640 --> 00:52:20,470

I was working on a study of that in 1962

924

00:52:25,960 --> 00:52:24,650

a long time ago and of course why would

925

00:52:28,030 --> 00:52:25,970

you do it

926

00:52:31,330 --> 00:52:28,040

there are many plans to go out there

927

00:52:33,790 --> 00:52:31,340

who's gonna pay the freight and what

928

00:52:36,130 --> 00:52:33,800

language are they gonna speak Russian or

929

00:52:40,330 --> 00:52:36,140

English you know we haven't solved the

930

00:52:42,190 --> 00:52:40,340

problems yet but it's interesting to

931

00:52:45,360 --> 00:52:42,200

look around and see the world as it is

932

00:52:49,870 --> 00:52:45,370

today as opposed to what it was when I

933

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:49,880

read the first book I read in 1958 now

934

00:52:55,960 --> 00:52:51,440

I'm a little slow I didn't get my first

935

00:52:59,110 --> 00:52:55,970

lecture until 1967 and here it's more

936

00:53:02,020 --> 00:52:59,120

than 700 lectures and you want to be out

937

00:53:04,660 --> 00:53:02,030

see the world be a ufologist I spoken in

938

00:53:08,260 --> 00:53:04,670

50 states ten provinces and 19 other

939

00:53:10,120 --> 00:53:08,270

countries you know how many people can

940

00:53:15,160 --> 00:53:10,130

say that as part of their normal work a

941

00:53:16,690 --> 00:53:15,170

day the answer is none Stan just help

942

00:53:21,450 --> 00:53:16,700

you with that right now the answer is

943

00:53:28,180 --> 00:53:21,460

none the last one I saw was Bogart

944

00:53:32,010 --> 00:53:28,190

country over nice place yes would you

945

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:32,020

believe the Bulgarian Science Academy

946

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:36,000

sponsored program

947

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:37,680

we're going up there in the world you

948

00:53:46,270 --> 00:53:43,920

know so but you bring up a valid point

949

00:53:50,450 --> 00:53:46,280

which I think that we all recognize

950

00:53:53,599 --> 00:53:50,460

today but you just mentioned your 11

951
00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:53,609
year old grandson he great grant our

952
00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:57,119
great grandson I'm sorry that he has no

953
00:54:05,750 --> 00:53:59,280
why you would have to explain to him

954
00:54:07,580 --> 00:54:05,760
what videocassette is right here's you

955
00:54:10,760 --> 00:54:07,590
know think about that you know the

956
00:54:13,460 --> 00:54:10,770
obvious 8tracks or or the things that

957
00:54:17,690 --> 00:54:13,470
you and i know and love and have a fond

958
00:54:19,849 --> 00:54:17,700
memory of he has zero concept zero none

959
00:54:23,120 --> 00:54:19,859
in fact you would just confuse them you

960
00:54:26,060 --> 00:54:23,130
just may have to let it go well that's

961
00:54:28,220 --> 00:54:26,070
right I remember when the computer when

962
00:54:30,050 --> 00:54:28,230
I was at GE my first job the computer

963
00:54:33,020 --> 00:54:30,060

was in a special building up the road

964

00:54:35,540 --> 00:54:33,030

half a mile and had loads of air

965

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:35,550

conditioning equipment and stuff and

966

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:38,640

when I look at the capabilities it's no

967

00:54:43,900 --> 00:54:41,760

no comparison progress and Friedman's

968

00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:43,910

law progress comes from doing things

969

00:54:50,359 --> 00:54:46,880

differently in an unpredictable way

970

00:54:52,430 --> 00:54:50,369

mention slide rules that kids I know I

971

00:54:55,790 --> 00:54:52,440

was using one when I started working

972

00:54:58,520 --> 00:54:55,800

industry and he worked very well I mean

973

00:55:01,570 --> 00:54:58,530

I couldn't do much but multiply and

974

00:55:04,010 --> 00:55:01,580

divide and pick square roots and

975

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:04,020

engineers and scientists got a Nobel

976

00:55:10,240 --> 00:55:08,160

Prize winners use slide rules well and

977

00:55:12,740 --> 00:55:10,250

today when we come back after the break

978

00:55:16,790 --> 00:55:12,750

we're gonna we're gonna talk about today

979

00:55:19,730 --> 00:55:16,800

and I want to really understand where

980

00:55:22,910 --> 00:55:19,740

where you are coming from today because

981

00:55:25,609 --> 00:55:22,920

I have night-vision goggles right I have

982

00:55:28,430 --> 00:55:25,619

generation 3 night-vision goggles you

983

00:55:30,380 --> 00:55:28,440

know yeah and I'm able to go out and see

984

00:55:34,190 --> 00:55:30,390

some pretty strange things around in the

985

00:55:35,780 --> 00:55:34,200

sky that and I live in Los Angeles as

986

00:55:38,750 --> 00:55:35,790

you know Stanton I'm here in Burbank and

987

00:55:41,359 --> 00:55:38,760

we have 25 million people here and you

988

00:55:44,180 --> 00:55:41,369

can walk out and look up in the sky and

989

00:55:46,849 --> 00:55:44,190

see absolutely nothing but with night

990

00:55:48,109 --> 00:55:46,859

vision you you go out and you look up in

991

00:55:49,280 --> 00:55:48,119

the night sky and you see some strange

992

00:55:52,760 --> 00:55:49,290

things

993

00:55:55,640 --> 00:55:52,770

this is an example of technology that we

994

00:55:57,740 --> 00:55:55,650

have today for the masses that quite

995

00:55:59,900 --> 00:55:57,750

frankly we didn't have 10 years ago 20

996

00:56:03,920 --> 00:55:59,910

years ago for the average Joe like me to

997

00:56:06,740 --> 00:56:03,930

have and certainly going back to 1958 we

998

00:56:11,780 --> 00:56:06,750

didn't have this ability to go and now

999

00:56:15,350 --> 00:56:11,790

today we really understand so much that

1000

00:56:19,390 --> 00:56:15,360

we just didn't know just 10 20 30 years

1001

00:56:23,120 --> 00:56:19,400

ago the world has indeed changed yes

1002

00:56:25,220 --> 00:56:23,130

let's take my men yes yes yes let's take

1003

00:56:30,290 --> 00:56:25,230

a break right here and when we come back

1004

00:56:32,840 --> 00:56:30,300

I want to talk about the way the the

1005

00:56:37,040 --> 00:56:32,850

mainstream media is treating the UFO

1006

00:56:41,060 --> 00:56:37,050

subject today you were a guest of Larry

1007

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,070

King's many times and today there are

1008

00:56:46,310 --> 00:56:43,440

other flag wavers out there in

1009

00:56:48,140 --> 00:56:46,320

mainstream media myself being one and we

1010

00:56:50,780 --> 00:56:48,150

will talk about all of that when we come

1011

00:56:52,190 --> 00:56:50,790

back our guest tonight on day two of are

1012

00:56:54,620 --> 00:56:52,200

you a full week here in fade to black

1013

00:56:55,640 --> 00:56:54,630

his Stanton Friedman more with Stan

1014

00:56:59,650 --> 00:56:55,650

after this short break

1015

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:31,170

[Music]

1016

00:57:35,710 --> 00:57:33,680

this is Nicole Church daughter of

1017

00:57:38,260 --> 00:57:35,720

you-know-who and you're listening to

1018

00:57:42,940 --> 00:57:38,270

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

1019

00:57:48,300 --> 00:57:42,950

and the game-changer Network you're

1020

00:58:00,600 --> 00:57:51,640

[Music]

1021

00:58:06,190 --> 00:58:03,550

when you take the beams from Central

1022

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:06,200

America with dashes of indonesian and

1023

00:58:11,260 --> 00:58:08,480

african mixed in and then roast it to

1024

00:58:14,130 --> 00:58:11,270

the dark side of fade to black you

1025

00:58:17,080 --> 00:58:14,140

create the ultimate brew of fringe

1026
00:58:20,290 --> 00:58:17,090
introducing the fade to black blend from

1027
00:58:23,410 --> 00:58:20,300
river moon coffee yes river moon's

1028
00:58:25,570 --> 00:58:23,420
darkest customized roast was created for

1029
00:58:28,570 --> 00:58:25,580
the love of fade to black

1030
00:58:31,240 --> 00:58:28,580
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1031
00:58:34,810 --> 00:58:31,250
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1032
00:58:37,810 --> 00:58:34,820
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1033
00:58:39,670 --> 00:58:37,820
coffee dog deep with distinct

1034
00:58:42,850 --> 00:58:39,680
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1035
00:58:45,280 --> 00:58:42,860
like the bunker leaning further into the

1036
00:58:48,550 --> 00:58:45,290
darkness of the roast is fade to black

1037
00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,560
blend from river moon coffee just click

1038
00:58:53,560 --> 00:58:50,240

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1039

00:58:58,860 --> 00:58:53,570

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1040

00:59:01,120 --> 00:58:58,870

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1041

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:01,130

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1042

00:59:06,940 --> 00:59:04,640

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

1043

00:59:09,460 --> 00:59:06,950

per month all you have to do is click on

1044

00:59:13,360 --> 00:59:09,470

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

1045

00:59:15,850 --> 00:59:13,370

radio.com times are changing the circus

1046

00:59:17,770 --> 00:59:15,860

of politics Healthcare's low standards

1047

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:17,780

and high prices and let's not forget

1048

00:59:23,860 --> 00:59:20,720

food quality what to do arm yourself

1049

00:59:26,560 --> 00:59:23,870

with life change ta get the tea calm in

1050

00:59:29,140 --> 00:59:26,570

a world of chemical imbalance and pour

1051

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:29,150

air and water quality it's time you make

1052

00:59:35,170 --> 00:59:32,000

a move log on to get the tea comm and

1053

00:59:37,450 --> 00:59:35,180

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

1054

00:59:39,940 --> 00:59:37,460

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

1055

00:59:42,550 --> 00:59:39,950

never felt so good and we have a brand

1056

00:59:44,290 --> 00:59:42,560

new tea called takedown tea which helps

1057

00:59:47,080 --> 00:59:44,300

support healthy glucose

1058

00:59:48,160 --> 00:59:47,090

all natural body support so you can be

1059

00:59:51,070 --> 00:59:48,170

at your best

1060

00:59:55,120 --> 00:59:51,080

naturally all you have to do is log on

1061

00:59:57,550 --> 00:59:55,130

to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

1062

01:00:00,580 --> 00:59:57,560

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

1063

01:00:04,690 --> 01:00:00,590

are the real deal join us in armor up

1064

01:00:06,550 --> 01:00:04,700

get the t.com that's get the t.com

1065

01:00:09,850 --> 01:00:06,560

changing america's health

1066

01:00:13,140 --> 01:00:09,860

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

1067

01:00:19,120 --> 01:00:13,150

geneticists agreed

1068

01:00:22,240 --> 01:00:19,130

fade to black is not your father's radio

1069

01:00:28,400 --> 01:00:22,250

show on the game changer of radio

1070

01:00:33,499 --> 01:00:30,829

do you want to lose weight but have no

1071

01:00:35,630 --> 01:00:33,509

idea where to begin the fast start diet

1072

01:00:38,089 --> 01:00:35,640

a three-day weight loss plan is the

1073

01:00:39,920 --> 01:00:38,099

answer three days of nutritionally

1074

01:00:42,740 --> 01:00:39,930

balanced calorie restricted meals

1075

01:00:45,589 --> 01:00:42,750

delivered right to your door no shopping

1076
01:00:48,079 --> 01:00:45,599
no measuring and no cooking everything

1077
01:00:49,490 --> 01:00:48,089
is prepared for you and ready to eat at

1078
01:00:51,859 --> 01:00:49,500
home or on the go

1079
01:00:54,019 --> 01:00:51,869
the fast start diet has all the amazing

1080
01:00:56,420 --> 01:00:54,029
benefits of intermittent fasting without

1081
01:00:58,249 --> 01:00:56,430
starving we've helped thousands of

1082
01:01:00,319 --> 01:00:58,259
people who have struggled to reach their

1083
01:01:03,049 --> 01:01:00,329
weight loss goals isn't it time we

1084
01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:03,059
helped you with a fast start diet you'll

1085
01:01:08,450 --> 01:01:06,000
lose weight and feel great fine fast

1086
01:01:11,480 --> 01:01:08,460
start diet on Amazon or go to fast start

1087
01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,490
diet calm and use promo code talk to get

1088
01:01:16,490 --> 01:01:14,160

10% off your first box and as a special

1089

01:01:18,799 --> 01:01:16,500

bonus fast start will include their

1090

01:01:21,019 --> 01:01:18,809

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

1091

01:01:23,420 --> 01:01:21,029

suppressant spray free with your order

1092

01:01:26,569 --> 01:01:23,430

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

1093

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:26,579

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

1094

01:01:56,320 --> 01:01:49,030

[Music]

1095

01:02:00,440 --> 01:01:58,520

welcome back fade to black I'm Hill

1096

01:02:05,210 --> 01:02:00,450

shimmy Church on the game changer

1097

01:02:07,730 --> 01:02:05,220

network in kg RA the planets day two of

1098

01:02:09,400 --> 01:02:07,740

our UFO week here on fade to black and

1099

01:02:12,380 --> 01:02:09,410

our guest tonight is Stanton Friedman

1100

01:02:14,990 --> 01:02:12,390

tomorrow night berry Littleton is gonna

1101
01:02:16,640 --> 01:02:15,000
be here and Thursday night open lines

1102
01:02:19,820 --> 01:02:16,650
all night long and I'm going to take

1103
01:02:24,830 --> 01:02:19,830
nothing but UFO phone calls

1104
01:02:27,470 --> 01:02:24,840
that's right contact photos videos all

1105
01:02:29,180 --> 01:02:27,480
of that that will go down on Thursday

1106
01:02:36,260 --> 01:02:29,190
night but tonight it's Stanton Friedman

1107
01:02:40,580 --> 01:02:36,270
and Stanton the the the mass media the

1108
01:02:45,050 --> 01:02:40,590
over the last eight months nine months

1109
01:02:47,630 --> 01:02:45,060
or so since December of 2017 has had a

1110
01:02:50,300 --> 01:02:47,640
little bit of a change well certainly

1111
01:02:53,450 --> 01:02:50,310
for those first three months at the

1112
01:02:56,660 --> 01:02:53,460
beginning of 2018 an extraordinary

1113
01:03:00,440 --> 01:02:56,670

amount of coverage and and it's

1114

01:03:02,330 --> 01:03:00,450

continuing today but I want to watch

1115

01:03:07,610 --> 01:03:02,340

your comments on that and let's go back

1116

01:03:10,010 --> 01:03:07,620

also to one of our biggest supporters in

1117

01:03:12,860 --> 01:03:10,020

this community was was Larry King

1118

01:03:16,730 --> 01:03:12,870

bringing it into the mainstream and into

1119

01:03:21,140 --> 01:03:16,740

living rooms across America and he was

1120

01:03:25,340 --> 01:03:21,150

our big flag waver what have you seen

1121

01:03:28,070 --> 01:03:25,350

change between Larry King and the way

1122

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:28,080

things are going on today in mass media

1123

01:03:36,050 --> 01:03:31,760

when it comes to the subject of UFOs

1124

01:03:39,320 --> 01:03:36,060

doesn't seem to be as much focus on

1125

01:03:44,420 --> 01:03:39,330

individuals going big surprisingly on

1126

01:03:47,390 --> 01:03:44,430

big programs like Larry King I'm frankly

1127

01:03:48,530 --> 01:03:47,400

what I'm thinking about is waiting for

1128

01:03:53,240 --> 01:03:48,540

the other shoe to drop

1129

01:03:56,590 --> 01:03:53,250

I was so surprised with Lewis Elizondo

1130

01:03:58,880 --> 01:03:56,600

and Smith and those other guys and that

1131

01:04:01,400 --> 01:03:58,890

revelation that there had been a secret

1132

01:04:04,340 --> 01:04:01,410

program spending what 22 million dollars

1133

01:04:07,460 --> 01:04:04,350

that's not a lot of money but it's more

1134

01:04:08,329 --> 01:04:07,470

than anybody thought was being spent by

1135

01:04:10,339 --> 01:04:08,339

the government

1136

01:04:13,849 --> 01:04:10,349

but I've been waiting you know I

1137

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:13,859

guarantee you every advanced technology

1138

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:16,799

program I worked on they were paper

1139

01:04:23,690 --> 01:04:20,160

reports when small ones quarterly

1140

01:04:27,650 --> 01:04:23,700

semiannual reports technical reports etc

1141

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:27,660

etc I'm waiting I have yet to see one

1142

01:04:36,019 --> 01:04:31,920

report out of those that big classified

1143

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:36,029

study the to the Stars Academy reports

1144

01:04:44,349 --> 01:04:40,799

you know where are the reports you know

1145

01:04:48,410 --> 01:04:44,359

and I'm waiting for prayer to be applied

1146

01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,420

to maybe now that I'll be retired I can

1147

01:04:52,400 --> 01:04:50,640

try to figure out how to reach some of

1148

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,410

these people to find out okay where do I

1149

01:04:57,170 --> 01:04:55,440

find out more don't tell me they didn't

1150

01:05:01,099 --> 01:04:57,180

write reports because that's one of the

1151

01:05:04,609 --> 01:05:01,109

rules of doing government-sponsored yeah

1152

01:05:06,979 --> 01:05:04,619

gotta write reports and so I've been

1153

01:05:08,900 --> 01:05:06,989

waiting for that I was shocked and

1154

01:05:10,430 --> 01:05:08,910

pleased the media seemed to treat it I

1155

01:05:13,670 --> 01:05:10,440

mean after all as the New York Times and

1156

01:05:15,890 --> 01:05:13,680

Washington Post seem to treat it pretty

1157

01:05:19,130 --> 01:05:15,900

decently and those guys Elizondo spoke

1158

01:05:21,890 --> 01:05:19,140

at a MUFON symposium and I've read some

1159

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:21,900

of his stuff and I'm quite impressed

1160

01:05:30,559 --> 01:05:26,400

with the tone and so forth but where is

1161

01:05:32,329 --> 01:05:30,569

the rest of the paper and I'm waiting

1162

01:05:34,160 --> 01:05:32,339

for somebody to answer that question or

1163

01:05:38,900 --> 01:05:34,170

anybody's listening you know Tom McCall

1164

01:05:43,309 --> 01:05:38,910

me I remember no you bring up a very

1165

01:05:47,660 --> 01:05:43,319

valid point here I remember so many of

1166

01:05:50,059 --> 01:05:47,670

your presentations of documents and it's

1167

01:05:53,239 --> 01:05:50,069

certainly your redacted presentations

1168

01:05:56,660 --> 01:05:53,249

some with some of the best and so you

1169

01:05:59,749 --> 01:05:56,670

know how to chase down paper you've got

1170

01:06:02,630 --> 01:05:59,759

I can only imagine what is at your home

1171

01:06:05,599 --> 01:06:02,640

as far as documents go so you know that

1172

01:06:08,690 --> 01:06:05,609

if the lotto girl yeah if the program

1173

01:06:11,059 --> 01:06:08,700

existed and I've you know I'm not saying

1174

01:06:14,209 --> 01:06:11,069

that it did or it didn't I don't I don't

1175

01:06:16,579 --> 01:06:14,219

know as a fact but if it did exist then

1176

01:06:21,170 --> 01:06:16,589

there must be mountains of documents

1177

01:06:22,070 --> 01:06:21,180

somewhere yes yes and you know I I know

1178

01:06:24,260 --> 01:06:22,080

there are people

1179

01:06:27,490 --> 01:06:24,270

think governments can keep secrets after

1180

01:06:32,240 --> 01:06:27,500

all I'll guarantee you that they can I

1181

01:06:35,570 --> 01:06:32,250

helped keep secrets I'm one of the most

1182

01:06:39,080 --> 01:06:35,580

interesting jobs I had was to work it

1183

01:06:41,780 --> 01:06:39,090

was a one-man project and it was and now

1184

01:06:44,120 --> 01:06:41,790

I'll give you the crazy title analysis

1185

01:06:47,240 --> 01:06:44,130

and evaluation of fast and intermediate

1186

01:06:49,760 --> 01:06:47,250

reactors for space vehicle applications

1187

01:06:53,720 --> 01:06:49,770

and one important word was left out of

1188

01:06:58,420 --> 01:06:53,730

the title Soviet I was asked to figure

1189

01:07:03,620 --> 01:06:58,430

out this goes back a long time before

1190

01:07:05,690 --> 01:07:03,630

1970 what was the Russian capability

1191

01:07:08,540 --> 01:07:05,700

with regard to using nuclear energy in

1192

01:07:12,260 --> 01:07:08,550

space there's a lot more bang for the

1193

01:07:14,360 --> 01:07:12,270

buck you know so I had two final reports

1194

01:07:16,820 --> 01:07:14,370

one was unclassified and dealt with

1195

01:07:18,770 --> 01:07:16,830

technology papers published by Soviet

1196

01:07:20,360 --> 01:07:18,780

scientists about all aspects of the

1197

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:20,370

development of nuclear energy for space

1198

01:07:27,110 --> 01:07:23,760

vehicle applications the fast zone the

1199

01:07:29,780 --> 01:07:27,120

final report that I wrote I never had a

1200

01:07:33,320 --> 01:07:29,790

copy of it it was in the safe at work

1201

01:07:38,930 --> 01:07:33,330

until the we turned it in to the

1202

01:07:42,050 --> 01:07:38,940

government you know and mike

1203

01:07:44,770 --> 01:07:42,060

incidentally it may intrigue some people

1204

01:07:47,330 --> 01:07:44,780

to know that i had correctly predicted

1205

01:07:51,230 --> 01:07:47,340

that directions were doing a lot of work

1206

01:07:52,760 --> 01:07:51,240

and advanced nuclear technology and as a

1207

01:07:55,760 --> 01:07:52,770

bottom line on that i should hear that

1208

01:07:58,130 --> 01:07:55,770

the united states tested one nuclear

1209

01:07:58,930 --> 01:07:58,140

reactor in space it wasn't a great one

1210

01:08:04,490 --> 01:07:58,940

it worked

1211

01:08:06,740 --> 01:08:04,500

the russians put up over 30 of them hmm

1212

01:08:10,340 --> 01:08:06,750

the only time we heard about in the West

1213

01:08:13,760 --> 01:08:10,350

was when cosmos 954 came down and near

1214

01:08:15,920 --> 01:08:13,770

Great Slave Lake in northern Canada and

1215

01:08:18,860 --> 01:08:15,930

people were worried about the caribou

1216

01:08:21,079 --> 01:08:18,870

being exposed to radiation nobody was

1217

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:21,089

talking about the fact that son of a gun

1218

01:08:24,860 --> 01:08:23,040

Russians are way ahead of us in the

1219

01:08:26,329 --> 01:08:24,870

development of nuclear energy in space

1220

01:08:27,079 --> 01:08:26,339

that means a lot of energy in a small

1221

01:08:30,800 --> 01:08:27,089

package

1222

01:08:34,280 --> 01:08:30,810

so for sideband radar for all kinds of

1223

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,290

applications you know but the fact that

1224

01:08:40,940 --> 01:08:36,239

I don't wasn't able to

1225

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:40,950

copy of my final report and you know

1226

01:08:45,860 --> 01:08:43,440

i-i've been in places that tried to get

1227

01:08:47,690 --> 01:08:45,870

it there weren't any copies available

1228

01:08:53,809 --> 01:08:47,700

then even when you had they were

1229

01:08:56,690 --> 01:08:53,819

appropriate clearance so reports are a

1230

01:09:00,340 --> 01:08:56,700

big thing and that's what I l'd love to

1231

01:09:04,370 --> 01:09:00,350

see the media put more attention on

1232

01:09:09,260 --> 01:09:04,380

let's go back to Louis Elizondo and

1233

01:09:12,650 --> 01:09:09,270

those other guys and okay where do we

1234

01:09:14,900 --> 01:09:12,660

get the reports you guys studied the

1235

01:09:18,700 --> 01:09:14,910

subject you spent quite a bit of money

1236

01:09:21,200 --> 01:09:18,710

uh what did you find

1237

01:09:24,590 --> 01:09:21,210

and it isn't enough to say well we did a

1238

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:24,600

study and it was constantly at this

1239

01:09:32,539 --> 01:09:27,600

point hey guys let's fess up

1240

01:09:35,650 --> 01:09:32,549

it's time and the kicker is what are we

1241

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:35,660

doing on this planet to be ready as a

1242

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:40,319

society for when the word finally gets

1243

01:09:45,079 --> 01:09:42,960

out that oh by the way aliens are

1244

01:09:46,479 --> 01:09:45,089

visiting and have been for some time and

1245

01:09:50,090 --> 01:09:46,489

they're much more advanced than we are

1246

01:09:52,010 --> 01:09:50,100

and they're paying attention to us and

1247

01:09:55,190 --> 01:09:52,020

maybe we should be paying attention to

1248

01:10:01,490 --> 01:09:55,200

them that'll be a big story won't it

1249

01:10:04,250 --> 01:10:01,500

well I imagine this and certainly you

1250

01:10:05,959 --> 01:10:04,260

carried your own clearances over the

1251
01:10:09,950 --> 01:10:05,969
years and you know how some of these

1252
01:10:16,220 --> 01:10:09,960
projects can operate so I picture this

1253
01:10:19,060 --> 01:10:16,230
Tanton if there was some division or

1254
01:10:22,610 --> 01:10:19,070
some kind of structure for this program

1255
01:10:25,280 --> 01:10:22,620
I imagine it was at the Pentagon it had

1256
01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:25,290
an office somewhere it had to have been

1257
01:10:32,420 --> 01:10:28,800
staffed by somebody it wasn't an office

1258
01:10:35,770 --> 01:10:32,430
of one you know Louis Elizondo knows but

1259
01:10:41,560 --> 01:10:35,780
you know I don't so what goes with that

1260
01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:41,570
email chant you know a chain of command

1261
01:10:47,580 --> 01:10:43,600
reports

1262
01:10:49,740 --> 01:10:47,590
video documentation and that was signed

1263
01:10:53,220 --> 01:10:49,750

off and there were paychecks there was

1264

01:10:54,480 --> 01:10:53,230

all kinds of things that supported this

1265

01:10:57,150 --> 01:10:54,490

project

1266

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:57,160

there must be paperwork somewhere and

1267

01:11:03,000 --> 01:11:00,400

and right now to this day right you know

1268

01:11:05,610 --> 01:11:03,010

John Greenwald John has been trying to

1269

01:11:07,740 --> 01:11:05,620

and yes he's one of the best he's been

1270

01:11:11,580 --> 01:11:07,750

trying to get yes and he's been trying

1271

01:11:15,800 --> 01:11:11,590

to to find anything and we've been

1272

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:15,810

coming up shooting blanks to this day

1273

01:11:20,370 --> 01:11:18,640

well I believe that I know John and I

1274

01:11:22,830 --> 01:11:20,380

consider him the top researcher on

1275

01:11:25,080 --> 01:11:22,840

getting the truth the black vaults and

1276

01:11:29,670 --> 01:11:25,090

what a great title for absolutely

1277

01:11:32,880 --> 01:11:29,680

absolutely a place and so what I'm

1278

01:11:36,560 --> 01:11:32,890

saying is I think there needs to be a

1279

01:11:41,010 --> 01:11:36,570

major effort somewhere by the media to

1280

01:11:44,340 --> 01:11:41,020

say okay we know that this this work

1281

01:11:47,340 --> 01:11:44,350

took place we know that there had to be

1282

01:11:52,770 --> 01:11:47,350

reports we know that they would have

1283

01:11:55,740 --> 01:11:52,780

been classified but can we not get some

1284

01:11:58,920 --> 01:11:55,750

kind of action get somebody to come

1285

01:12:02,550 --> 01:11:58,930

forward who was part of this study maybe

1286

01:12:04,170 --> 01:12:02,560

a deathbed confession you know I don't

1287

01:12:06,720 --> 01:12:04,180

people say well you'd think somebody

1288

01:12:09,330 --> 01:12:06,730

kept reports out and I'm dubious about

1289

01:12:11,580 --> 01:12:09,340

that I'll tell you when I was carrying

1290

01:12:13,980 --> 01:12:11,590

classified material around once I had to

1291

01:12:16,710 --> 01:12:13,990

carry my own slides for a classified

1292

01:12:18,990 --> 01:12:16,720

presentation and they sat me down and

1293

01:12:21,540 --> 01:12:19,000

read the riot act to me these slides

1294

01:12:24,480 --> 01:12:21,550

stay with you none the trunk of the

1295

01:12:28,200 --> 01:12:24,490

rental car when you're off they stay

1296

01:12:31,770 --> 01:12:28,210

with you and all kinds of basically the

1297

01:12:35,220 --> 01:12:31,780

hell out of a frank hey if the plane

1298

01:12:37,320 --> 01:12:35,230

crashes we don't care about you we hear

1299

01:12:39,960 --> 01:12:37,330

about this classified material so we

1300

01:12:41,850 --> 01:12:39,970

need your detailed itinerary you know

1301

01:12:46,380 --> 01:12:41,860

there was a lot of that they put the for

1302

01:12:48,570 --> 01:12:46,390

God and frankly so what I'm thinking is

1303

01:12:52,320 --> 01:12:48,580

there's gotta be some guys out there who

1304

01:12:56,750 --> 01:12:52,330

are getting even older than I am who may

1305

01:13:01,009 --> 01:12:56,760

have some useful information but I think

1306

01:13:03,740 --> 01:13:01,019

need to be prepared for that point what

1307

01:13:08,899 --> 01:13:03,750

happened how many churches you know

1308

01:13:13,069 --> 01:13:08,909

pardon yeah are getting ready for the

1309

01:13:16,279 --> 01:13:13,079

public to recognize that if there is a

1310

01:13:24,529 --> 01:13:16,289

God he's got a lot bigger parish than we

1311

01:13:26,689 --> 01:13:24,539

thought he did I and also I think I

1312

01:13:29,209 --> 01:13:26,699

tried to figure out what aliens must

1313

01:13:31,220 --> 01:13:29,219

think it was and I think from their

1314

01:13:33,859 --> 01:13:31,230

viewpoint were obviously a primitive

1315

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:33,869

Society whose major activity is tribal

1316

01:13:42,109 --> 01:13:37,920

warfare we can't let them come out into

1317

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:42,119

space but in other words I mean think

1318

01:13:46,009 --> 01:13:44,159

about it how many countries are there I

1319

01:13:50,660 --> 01:13:46,019

think there's over 190 the last time I

1320

01:13:53,540 --> 01:13:50,670

checked hi how much the classified

1321

01:13:56,379 --> 01:13:53,550

budget the military budget this year I'm

1322

01:13:59,240 --> 01:13:56,389

planning are there's a trillion dollars

1323

01:14:02,029 --> 01:13:59,250

how many kids died of starvation last

1324

01:14:04,640 --> 01:14:02,039

year right right aren't we ashamed right

1325

01:14:08,779 --> 01:14:04,650

you know don't we need to wake up and

1326

01:14:10,759 --> 01:14:08,789

say hey it's time for change and I'm not

1327

01:14:14,180 --> 01:14:10,769

trying to preach a particular religion

1328

01:14:16,100 --> 01:14:14,190

at people or anything like that only to

1329

01:14:17,839 --> 01:14:16,110

wake up and real and for people to

1330

01:14:20,209 --> 01:14:17,849

realize we're part of a larger scheme of

1331

01:14:23,720 --> 01:14:20,219

things and we're still pretty ignorant

1332

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:23,730

and I think you know I would like my

1333

01:14:28,459 --> 01:14:26,000

great-grandson to grow up knowing that

1334

01:14:30,830 --> 01:14:28,469

aliens are visiting there all over the

1335

01:14:34,250 --> 01:14:30,840

place out there some of them and you

1336

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:34,260

know what I convinced myself is you get

1337

01:14:38,450 --> 01:14:36,239

sufficiently advanced to either learn to

1338

01:14:41,899 --> 01:14:38,460

live at peace with your neighbors or

1339

01:14:44,209 --> 01:14:41,909

your destroyed you know so I have faith

1340

01:14:46,040 --> 01:14:44,219

that these guys have learned to live at

1341

01:14:50,569 --> 01:14:46,050

peace it doesn't see only something that

1342

01:14:53,959 --> 01:14:50,579

makes sense but you know I'm proud to be

1343

01:14:58,120 --> 01:14:53,969

a nuclear physicist but I'm concerned

1344

01:15:00,649 --> 01:14:58,130

that we're not doing enough to use our

1345

01:15:03,310 --> 01:15:00,659

capabilities for the benefit of mankind

1346

01:15:06,680 --> 01:15:03,320

I don't mean just to go to the stars I

1347

01:15:09,060 --> 01:15:06,690

mean to take care of our energy needs to

1348

01:15:12,000 --> 01:15:09,070

take care of other aspects of worse

1349

01:15:14,220 --> 01:15:12,010

yeah feed the planet yeah there's the

1350

01:15:17,009 --> 01:15:14,230

planet good ideas yeah there's no

1351

01:15:18,569 --> 01:15:17,019

question about that Stanton and and you

1352

01:15:22,879 --> 01:15:18,579

bring up a really good point I don't

1353

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:22,889

want to let this go and which is the

1354

01:15:31,229 --> 01:15:28,480

reports and the the overall flavor out

1355

01:15:35,669 --> 01:15:31,239

of Washington and other states around

1356

01:15:40,640 --> 01:15:35,679

the world was that if we disclose the

1357

01:15:44,729 --> 01:15:40,650

truth about UFOs or contact with et that

1358

01:15:47,609 --> 01:15:44,739

everything is gonna go to hell you know

1359

01:15:50,310 --> 01:15:47,619

the the Vatican world religions are

1360

01:15:52,709 --> 01:15:50,320

gonna collapse there's gonna be riots in

1361

01:15:54,330 --> 01:15:52,719

the street a Wall Street the economic

1362

01:15:58,080 --> 01:15:54,340

system everything we're gonna go right

1363

01:15:58,500 --> 01:15:58,090

back to the Dark Ages and after I don't

1364

01:16:02,100 --> 01:15:58,510

buy it

1365

01:16:04,379 --> 01:16:02,110

right right and after December 2017 with

1366

01:16:07,589 --> 01:16:04,389

all the coverage in the mass media every

1367

01:16:10,009 --> 01:16:07,599

news outlet on this planet had it not

1368

01:16:12,720 --> 01:16:10,019

only on the front pages but on their

1369

01:16:14,759 --> 01:16:12,730

primetime news programs all around this

1370

01:16:19,020 --> 01:16:14,769

planet and as far as I know Stanton

1371

01:16:21,299 --> 01:16:19,030

nobody jumped off of the building so I I

1372

01:16:24,930 --> 01:16:21,309

think we can handle it today and it

1373

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:24,940

wasn't this way in 1958 or 55 or 65 I

1374

01:16:28,649 --> 01:16:27,280

understand that but today it's a

1375

01:16:31,740 --> 01:16:28,659

different situation

1376

01:16:35,370 --> 01:16:31,750

why disclose it yeah why not why not

1377

01:16:37,290 --> 01:16:35,380

disclose what they know well because

1378

01:16:40,620 --> 01:16:37,300

they're not ready to say so where do we

1379

01:16:42,450 --> 01:16:40,630

go from here now of course there you

1380

01:16:46,259 --> 01:16:42,460

come up with a science fiction plot

1381

01:16:48,180 --> 01:16:46,269

maybe the aliens have told us certain

1382

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:48,190

things not to do

1383

01:16:55,680 --> 01:16:49,840

who knows maybe we're following

1384

01:17:00,509 --> 01:16:55,690

instructions I don't know but I do know

1385

01:17:03,810 --> 01:17:00,519

that there's a big secret the monster in

1386

01:17:04,649 --> 01:17:03,820

the room what - it's a toe line the

1387

01:17:09,330 --> 01:17:04,659

elephant in the room

1388

01:17:12,359 --> 01:17:09,340

the ETM yeah the et in the ring and the

1389

01:17:16,830 --> 01:17:12,369

kicker is that you know I'm concerned

1390

01:17:19,589 --> 01:17:16,840

that more people be fed that there be

1391

01:17:21,930 --> 01:17:19,599

more peace and happiness and then we

1392

01:17:22,380 --> 01:17:21,940

don't be spending so darn much money on

1393

01:17:26,310 --> 01:17:22,390

things

1394

01:17:28,860 --> 01:17:26,320

military I'm not anti the Navy or the

1395

01:17:30,690 --> 01:17:28,870

army or the Air Force or so forth and

1396

01:17:32,910 --> 01:17:30,700

now we're talking about a space force I

1397

01:17:38,850 --> 01:17:32,920

don't know whether where that fits into

1398

01:17:40,800 --> 01:17:38,860

this picture but I think we're I'm a

1399

01:17:43,320 --> 01:17:40,810

grown-up darn it I want to know what's

1400

01:17:47,010 --> 01:17:43,330

going on and I want my great-grandson to

1401
01:17:49,170 --> 01:17:47,020
know what's going on and you know for

1402
01:17:51,600 --> 01:17:49,180
people who were wondering when was he

1403
01:17:54,840 --> 01:17:51,610
taught is there really any evidence III

1404
01:17:56,580 --> 01:17:54,850
have tried this I've talked in some

1405
01:17:59,730 --> 01:17:56,590
lectures about five large-scale

1406
01:18:01,740 --> 01:17:59,740
scientific studies about UFOs here's

1407
01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,750
some details some slides and so forth

1408
01:18:07,980 --> 01:18:04,480
and after each one I ask how many people

1409
01:18:11,070 --> 01:18:07,990
here read this and I'm lucky if a few

1410
01:18:13,620 --> 01:18:11,080
percent have read any of the things so

1411
01:18:16,500 --> 01:18:13,630
we got a long way to go with what we

1412
01:18:22,320 --> 01:18:16,510
know about no less what we don't know

1413
01:18:24,660 --> 01:18:22,330

about the element never well okay now

1414

01:18:27,330 --> 01:18:24,670

here's your opportunity I'm gonna give

1415

01:18:31,410 --> 01:18:27,340

you I'm gonna give you a softball pitch

1416

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:31,420

an underarm pitch and you can swing are

1417

01:18:38,150 --> 01:18:35,440

you sitting on a document or a piece of

1418

01:18:42,680 --> 01:18:38,160

knowledge but you haven't disclosed

1419

01:18:45,960 --> 01:18:42,690

about the existence of ETA and UFOs

1420

01:18:51,060 --> 01:18:45,970

that's an interesting question I have a

1421

01:18:57,620 --> 01:18:51,070

document I came in the mail and with no

1422

01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:57,630

return address and highly classified and

1423

01:19:06,420 --> 01:19:01,840

the kicker is I have it's 48 pages long

1424

01:19:09,420 --> 01:19:06,430

so it's not two pages long and there's

1425

01:19:15,090 --> 01:19:09,430

even a supposed interview with an alien

1426

01:19:17,190 --> 01:19:15,100

which I found was kind of funny and I

1427

01:19:18,720 --> 01:19:17,200

don't know whether it's legitimate or

1428

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:18,730

not I'm certainly not gonna run around

1429

01:19:23,550 --> 01:19:21,040

and drop it on the desk of every editor

1430

01:19:25,140 --> 01:19:23,560

in the neighborhood because it shouldn't

1431

01:19:28,230 --> 01:19:25,150

come from me it should come from

1432

01:19:31,020 --> 01:19:28,240

government people people who had

1433

01:19:33,720 --> 01:19:31,030

legitimate access besides I don't need

1434

01:19:34,500 --> 01:19:33,730

to know for it anyway I've read it you

1435

01:19:38,120 --> 01:19:34,510

know

1436

01:19:41,100 --> 01:19:38,130

I'm pretty careful about how I handle it

1437

01:19:43,920 --> 01:19:41,110

would it blow everything up well it

1438

01:19:49,440 --> 01:19:43,930

doesn't give the kind of data I want but

1439

01:19:52,770 --> 01:19:49,450

it certainly makes clear that there was

1440

01:19:56,820 --> 01:19:52,780

a great deal of work done that there

1441

01:19:57,960 --> 01:19:56,830

have been bodies live and dead of aliens

1442

01:20:02,100 --> 01:19:57,970

recovered

1443

01:20:04,830 --> 01:20:02,110

oh and that somebody knows a heck of a

1444

01:20:08,220 --> 01:20:04,840

lot now if the document is legitimate

1445

01:20:11,790 --> 01:20:08,230

now faking a document is easy on the one

1446

01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:11,800

hand operation majestic 12 we got some

1447

01:20:16,530 --> 01:20:14,320

documents back in the 80s and I'd say

1448

01:20:21,530 --> 01:20:16,540

95% of them were fraudulent

1449

01:20:24,180 --> 01:20:21,540

but those over the three three documents

1450

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:24,190

they were I believe were legitimate I've

1451

01:20:30,300 --> 01:20:27,040

written a book top-secret magic Maj I

1452

01:20:33,540 --> 01:20:30,310

see about it and I think the government

1453

01:20:37,890 --> 01:20:33,550

had operation majestic 12 and they would

1454

01:20:42,150 --> 01:20:37,900

have been changed when the title got out

1455

01:20:44,580 --> 01:20:42,160

I and I wonder how many documents were

1456

01:20:46,410 --> 01:20:44,590

produced and how many people know

1457

01:20:49,080 --> 01:20:46,420

something about mj-12

1458

01:20:50,700 --> 01:20:49,090

I mean I realize how old I am and that

1459

01:20:52,970 --> 01:20:50,710

the people who knew about these things

1460

01:20:57,810 --> 01:20:52,980

are dying are dead already

1461

01:21:06,000 --> 01:20:57,820

well what wait how long have you been in

1462

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,010

possession of this 48 page document two

1463

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:09,040

years less than two years I had who else

1464

01:21:19,290 --> 01:21:10,480
has seen it have you shown it to

1465

01:21:23,970 --> 01:21:19,300
Greenwald I don't but I haven't I

1466

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:23,980
that's a good point and I like I say I

1467

01:21:29,340 --> 01:21:27,520
can't swear it's genuine it's got all

1468

01:21:31,550 --> 01:21:29,350
the right markings and it says some

1469

01:21:34,260 --> 01:21:31,560
interesting things and so forth but

1470

01:21:36,900 --> 01:21:34,270
there's not a lot of smoking guns in the

1471

01:21:40,770 --> 01:21:36,910
sense of things that I can take to the

1472

01:21:44,430 --> 01:21:40,780
bank so to speak you know you mentioned

1473

01:21:46,860 --> 01:21:44,440
the documents you know they're blacked

1474

01:21:47,410 --> 01:21:46,870
out documents and whited out documents

1475

01:21:52,180 --> 01:21:47,420
and some

1476

01:21:55,900 --> 01:21:52,190

funny the NSA everybody's favorite no

1477

01:21:58,209 --> 01:21:55,910

such agency that's what NSA me we went

1478

01:22:01,780 --> 01:21:58,219

to court Freedom of Information and

1479

01:22:05,650 --> 01:22:01,790

managed to get them to release 156 pages

1480

01:22:08,800 --> 01:22:05,660

of top secret number material you know

1481

01:22:13,260 --> 01:22:08,810

what a dud that was it was all whited

1482

01:22:14,770 --> 01:22:13,270

out except for one line per page I

1483

01:22:18,160 --> 01:22:14,780

remember that

1484

01:22:22,050 --> 01:22:18,170

I do remember the CIA we went after them

1485

01:22:25,060 --> 01:22:22,060

we got hundreds of pages of top-secret

1486

01:22:28,720 --> 01:22:25,070

no secret mostly that was almost all

1487

01:22:31,360 --> 01:22:28,730

secret items all blacked out are you

1488

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,370

saying are you saying they can't find it

1489

01:22:36,130 --> 01:22:33,440

now if you go to the NSA

1490

01:22:40,720 --> 01:22:36,140

we are haven't been able to locate the

1491

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,730

originals are you suggesting Stanton let

1492

01:22:47,790 --> 01:22:42,560

me jump in are you suggesting that this

1493

01:22:51,280 --> 01:22:47,800

document that you have is not redacted I

1494

01:22:53,140 --> 01:22:51,290

yeah I'm saying that it isn't that

1495

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:53,150

doesn't make it legitimate you know it

1496

01:22:57,729 --> 01:22:55,760

doesn't it doesn't but it always bummed

1497

01:22:59,860 --> 01:22:57,739

me out when you know the stuff that's

1498

01:23:02,410 --> 01:22:59,870

redacted are the names and the

1499

01:23:05,470 --> 01:23:02,420

information of the people that you can

1500

01:23:07,240 --> 01:23:05,480

contact about said document it's the

1501

01:23:10,300 --> 01:23:07,250

most important part of it well that

1502

01:23:13,360 --> 01:23:10,310

among other things among and I say the

1503

01:23:15,130 --> 01:23:13,370

NSA documents when there's one mind per

1504

01:23:19,120 --> 01:23:15,140

page that you can read and everything

1505

01:23:21,550 --> 01:23:19,130

else is white of that it's ludicrous

1506

01:23:24,959 --> 01:23:21,560

right and I get people telling me the

1507

01:23:28,360 --> 01:23:24,969

government can't keep secrets oh really

1508

01:23:34,390 --> 01:23:28,370

no tell me what's underneath the white

1509

01:23:38,740 --> 01:23:34,400

out it's funny so what and of course I

1510

01:23:41,439 --> 01:23:38,750

don't know how many other people I might

1511

01:23:44,320 --> 01:23:41,449

not have copies of documents that are

1512

01:23:47,340 --> 01:23:44,330

exotic and intriguing or whether there

1513

01:23:50,979 --> 01:23:47,350

was a class in Air Force intelligence

1514

01:23:54,189 --> 01:23:50,989

groups gentlemen your job for the next

1515

01:23:58,110 --> 01:23:54,199

two weeks is to come up with a very

1516

01:24:01,920 --> 01:23:58,120

impressive phony classified documents

1517

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:01,930

and you get retirement points if you had

1518

01:24:11,520 --> 01:24:08,800

do that successfully right now what I've

1519

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:11,530

got I'm up against a break here a couple

1520

01:24:17,790 --> 01:24:13,840

of couple more questions they'll be

1521

01:24:20,850 --> 01:24:17,800

quick on this document what what's the

1522

01:24:24,450 --> 01:24:20,860

what's the dating of of the said

1523

01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:24,460

document oh that's a good question I

1524

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:27,040

don't even remember it's it's quite a

1525

01:24:36,960 --> 01:24:30,880

few years ago more than 20 I'd say okay

1526

01:24:40,650 --> 01:24:36,970

so mid-90s 1990 1998 yeah very

1527

01:24:43,320 --> 01:24:40,660

interesting and this it mentions you

1528

01:24:45,090 --> 01:24:43,330

should say I'm my email and and

1529

01:24:48,930 --> 01:24:45,100

Twitter's just flooded right now with

1530

01:24:50,990 --> 01:24:48,940

your comments this interview with an

1531

01:24:53,370 --> 01:24:51,000

alien

1532

01:24:55,290 --> 01:24:53,380

anything that you can be specific I'm

1533

01:24:57,840 --> 01:24:55,300

sure that we're gonna see the documents

1534

01:25:00,960 --> 01:24:57,850

you're gonna present it at some point

1535

01:25:07,640 --> 01:25:00,970

but what can you tell me in the audience

1536

01:25:11,040 --> 01:25:07,650

about this interview well it was funny

1537

01:25:15,360 --> 01:25:11,050

there were comments in it that were he

1538

01:25:20,610 --> 01:25:15,370

had a sense of humor about you know

1539

01:25:25,380 --> 01:25:20,620

people how programs went on and I was

1540

01:25:28,050 --> 01:25:25,390

surprised at that and you know I'm still

1541

01:25:32,400 --> 01:25:28,060

puzzled it's got all the right markings

1542

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:32,410

of a classified document is it real I

1543

01:25:37,800 --> 01:25:35,920

can't say yet and now that I'm going to

1544

01:25:39,720 --> 01:25:37,810

be retired I mean I'm giving a lecture

1545

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:39,730

in two weeks and I got one more in

1546

01:25:49,500 --> 01:25:46,080

January I may be trying to actually say

1547

01:25:52,350 --> 01:25:49,510

pursue this matter further with

1548

01:25:54,990 --> 01:25:52,360

appropriate information sent to

1549

01:25:58,280 --> 01:25:55,000

appropriate people and you know the

1550

01:26:01,170 --> 01:25:58,290

government is in a peculiar situation

1551
01:26:03,960 --> 01:26:01,180
they can't accuse you of violating

1552
01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:03,970
security by releasing a document unless

1553
01:26:09,370 --> 01:26:06,320
they can save long

1554
01:26:12,690 --> 01:26:09,380
it's real Stan that's why we're gonna

1555
01:26:17,260 --> 01:26:12,700
bring charges against you right right

1556
01:26:20,140 --> 01:26:17,270
you know catch catch-22 situation it is

1557
01:26:22,750 --> 01:26:20,150
and say I'm violating security if it

1558
01:26:24,490 --> 01:26:22,760
isn't legitimate document Kenya and

1559
01:26:28,120 --> 01:26:24,500
that's that dope that's how they would

1560
01:26:31,470 --> 01:26:28,130
play it well and so now you have I've

1561
01:26:34,650 --> 01:26:31,480
got I've got exactly 90 seconds you've

1562
01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:34,660
researched the mj-12 documents and and

1563
01:26:39,190 --> 01:26:37,040

thousands of other documents you know

1564

01:26:41,080 --> 01:26:39,200

typefaces you know vernacular you know

1565

01:26:43,780 --> 01:26:41,090

the wording you know you know what

1566

01:26:46,270 --> 01:26:43,790

you're looking for here the right stamps

1567

01:26:48,400 --> 01:26:46,280

and the right signatures and and you

1568

01:26:51,370 --> 01:26:48,410

know what to look for so when you look

1569

01:26:53,320 --> 01:26:51,380

at this document how does it feel to you

1570

01:26:55,090 --> 01:26:53,330

I mean I would think that Staunton you

1571

01:26:58,020 --> 01:26:55,100

would know out of the gate

1572

01:27:01,960 --> 01:26:58,030

within seconds which you were holding

1573

01:27:03,970 --> 01:27:01,970

well I I thought that too but I'll tell

1574

01:27:05,560 --> 01:27:03,980

you I read it through a couple times and

1575

01:27:08,370 --> 01:27:05,570

I would let it sit now for a little

1576

01:27:11,050 --> 01:27:08,380

while until I finish getting retired and

1577

01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:11,060

I'm gonna be going back to and I'll be

1578

01:27:15,400 --> 01:27:13,520

talking to John and some other people I

1579

01:27:18,220 --> 01:27:15,410

know who've had clearances and looked at

1580

01:27:22,690 --> 01:27:18,230

lots of documents and see what we can

1581

01:27:24,460 --> 01:27:22,700

come up with I would say I'm betting you

1582

01:27:27,490 --> 01:27:24,470

know a good baseball player gets a hit

1583

01:27:30,100 --> 01:27:27,500

30% of the time a really good one forty

1584

01:27:32,650 --> 01:27:30,110

percent of the time but on something

1585

01:27:36,820 --> 01:27:32,660

like this you'd like to be certain you

1586

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:36,830

know eighty percent you would think yeah

1587

01:27:41,170 --> 01:27:38,480

there's no question about that and if

1588

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:41,180

it's not you know if it's not you know

1589

01:27:48,130 --> 01:27:46,400

1947 1952 you know 1962 those errors

1590

01:27:50,290 --> 01:27:48,140

from the past

1591

01:27:57,780 --> 01:27:50,300

we're not moving into the complete

1592

01:28:01,570 --> 01:27:57,790

modern era was there mention of modern

1593

01:28:05,620 --> 01:28:01,580

UFO event I'm specifically thinking of

1594

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:05,630

maybe Rendlesham or the Phoenix lights

1595

01:28:15,370 --> 01:28:11,600

or something from the modern era uh not

1596

01:28:18,220 --> 01:28:15,380

real modern there were no shockers on

1597

01:28:19,140 --> 01:28:18,230

that score here's this great scoop you

1598

01:28:22,710 --> 01:28:19,150

know right

1599

01:28:26,430 --> 01:28:22,720

and so I'm tantalized I'm teased I'm

1600

01:28:29,250 --> 01:28:26,440

frustrated I'm anxious and if there's

1601

01:28:34,380 --> 01:28:29,260

guys in men and black outside my door

1602

01:28:36,750 --> 01:28:34,390

tomorrow I'm gonna complain it's Jimmy

1603

01:28:40,130 --> 01:28:36,760

I'll take the rap man I'll take the rap

1604

01:28:42,020 --> 01:28:40,140

okay yeah don't send the documents to me

1605

01:28:44,850 --> 01:28:42,030

[Laughter]

1606

01:28:47,220 --> 01:28:44,860

let's take a quick break right here

1607

01:28:49,340 --> 01:28:47,230

Stanton and when we come back we're

1608

01:28:52,500 --> 01:28:49,350

gonna continue this conversation and

1609

01:28:56,520 --> 01:28:52,510

obviously I gotta get a little bit more

1610

01:28:58,710 --> 01:28:56,530

into a tip a tip and to the stars

1611

01:29:00,510 --> 01:28:58,720

Academy and we'll do all of that with

1612

01:29:03,870 --> 01:29:00,520

mr. Stanton Friedman

1613

01:29:05,460 --> 01:29:03,880

this is fade to black day two of our UFO

1614

01:29:08,250 --> 01:29:05,470

week right here on the GameChanger

1615

01:29:09,390 --> 01:29:08,260

network and kgr a the planet we'll be

1616

01:29:27,149 --> 01:29:09,400

right back stay with us

1617

01:29:32,370 --> 01:29:29,890

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1618

01:29:37,930 --> 01:29:32,380

on the game changer radio network and

1619

01:29:40,450 --> 01:29:37,940

kgr a the global radio alliance this is

1620

01:29:43,950 --> 01:29:40,460

kg are a digital broadcasting station

1621

01:29:46,660 --> 01:29:43,960

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1622

01:29:50,140 --> 01:29:46,670

folks this is very important information

1623

01:29:53,020 --> 01:29:50,150

what's to be said about CBD ancient live

1624

01:29:55,839 --> 01:29:53,030

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1625

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:55,849

has Oh point zero zero three THC which

1626
01:30:01,120 --> 01:29:58,639
means this wonderful product won't get

1627
01:30:03,970 --> 01:30:01,130
you high no matter what amount you take

1628
01:30:06,910 --> 01:30:03,980
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1629
01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:06,920
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1630
01:30:11,290 --> 01:30:09,199
be astounded when you're finished

1631
01:30:13,839 --> 01:30:11,300
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1632
01:30:16,839 --> 01:30:13,849
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1633
01:30:18,879 --> 01:30:16,849
calm and purchase life is good when you

1634
01:30:20,919 --> 01:30:18,889
feel good people are tired of pain

1635
01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:20,929
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1636
01:30:26,529 --> 01:30:23,840
products to help them with you fill in

1637
01:30:28,750 --> 01:30:26,539
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1638
01:30:31,569 --> 01:30:28,760

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1639

01:30:32,350 --> 01:30:31,579

oil is about helping people one by one

1640

01:30:34,000 --> 01:30:32,360

by one

1641

01:30:37,359 --> 01:30:34,010

if you wonder how good the product is

1642

01:30:39,850 --> 01:30:37,369

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1643

01:30:49,359 --> 01:30:39,860

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1644

01:30:53,870 --> 01:30:52,009

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1645

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:53,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1646

01:30:59,419 --> 01:30:56,880

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1647

01:31:03,979 --> 01:30:59,429

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1648

01:31:06,140 --> 01:31:03,989

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1649

01:31:27,410 --> 01:31:06,150

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1650

01:31:30,169 --> 01:31:27,420

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1651
01:31:32,239 --> 01:31:30,179
with NGO Prem NGO print is the original

1652
01:31:34,279 --> 01:31:32,249
liquid oral chelation supplement

1653
01:31:36,439 --> 01:31:34,289
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1654
01:31:38,270 --> 01:31:36,449
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1655
01:31:40,100 --> 01:31:38,280
arteries that can cause blockages

1656
01:31:41,959 --> 01:31:40,110
scientific research proves the active

1657
01:31:44,259 --> 01:31:41,969
ingredient in angio primp has superior

1658
01:31:45,560 --> 01:31:44,269
oral chelation action that helps promote

1659
01:31:47,839 --> 01:31:45,570
cardiovascular health

1660
01:31:49,939 --> 01:31:47,849
find out more come to angio trim calm

1661
01:31:52,129 --> 01:31:49,949
talk to a trained consultant by calling

1662
01:31:55,790 --> 01:31:52,139
angio priem toll free eight seven seven

1663
01:31:57,500 --> 01:31:55,800

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1664

01:31:59,660 --> 01:31:57,510

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1665

01:32:02,270 --> 01:31:59,670

can become an official fade or not by

1666

01:32:04,459 --> 01:32:02,280

just going to our membership section at

1667

01:32:07,009 --> 01:32:04,469

Jimmy Church radio.com

1668

01:32:09,020 --> 01:32:07,019

hey it's grace can we talk about

1669

01:32:12,049 --> 01:32:09,030

something serious for a minute your age

1670

01:32:14,509 --> 01:32:12,059

getting old has its perks but remember

1671

01:32:16,489 --> 01:32:14,519

being a few years younger you know your

1672

01:32:18,319 --> 01:32:16,499

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1673

01:32:20,239 --> 01:32:18,329

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1674

01:32:22,489 --> 01:32:20,249

haunting you and you just felt better

1675

01:32:25,100 --> 01:32:22,499

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1676
01:32:27,259 --> 01:32:25,110
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1677
01:32:30,319 --> 01:32:27,269
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1678
01:32:32,299 --> 01:32:30,329
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1679
01:32:33,949 --> 01:32:32,309
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1680
01:32:35,649 --> 01:32:33,959
helps your body maintain its peak

1681
01:32:38,239 --> 01:32:35,659
performance and fight the aging process

1682
01:32:39,709 --> 01:32:38,249
imagine sleeping better looking better

1683
01:32:42,109 --> 01:32:39,719
and feeling better

1684
01:32:44,029 --> 01:32:42,119
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1685
01:32:46,699 --> 01:32:44,039
thousands of people just like you at

1686
01:32:48,859 --> 01:32:46,709
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1687
01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:48,869
imagine how old feel when your family

1688
01:32:52,549 --> 01:32:50,400

and friends are asking you what you did

1689

01:32:55,129 --> 01:32:52,559

to look so good your secret will be

1690

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:55,139

nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1691

01:32:59,509 --> 01:32:57,360

looking better and feeling better learn

1692

01:33:01,160 --> 01:32:59,519

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1693

01:33:06,680 --> 01:33:01,170

nature's youth calm

1694

01:33:08,540 --> 01:33:06,690

youth calm this is Jimmy Church of fade

1695

01:33:11,900 --> 01:33:08,550

to black and I only use night-vision

1696

01:33:14,480 --> 01:33:11,910

goggles from baring optics you can see

1697

01:33:17,150 --> 01:33:14,490

your very own green chrome balls today

1698

01:33:20,690 --> 01:33:17,160

by clicking on their banner at Jimmy

1699

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:20,700

Church radio.com this is Micah Hank's of

1700

01:33:23,810 --> 01:33:22,080

the gray lien report and you're

1701
01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:23,820
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1702
01:33:27,500 --> 01:33:25,440
black across the globe on the

1703
01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:27,510
GameChanger radio network and the one

1704
01:33:45,790 --> 01:33:30,480
and only kgr a radio the planet

1705
01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:50,790
[Music]

1706
01:33:56,110 --> 01:33:53,600
welcome back fade to black I'm Yours

1707
01:33:59,340 --> 01:33:56,120
Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1708
01:34:02,020 --> 01:33:59,350
twitter @ JT radio I think statin

1709
01:34:04,180 --> 01:34:02,030
Santa's got a Twitter account Stanton T

1710
01:34:05,550 --> 01:34:04,190
Friedman follow him on Twitter too as

1711
01:34:09,010 --> 01:34:05,560
well

1712
01:34:14,680 --> 01:34:09,020
but I know of there's there's one out

1713
01:34:19,080 --> 01:34:14,690

there one out there I don't know of a

1714

01:34:23,709 --> 01:34:19,090

Twitter account I leave Twitter to Trump

1715

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:23,719

well done well done Stan there's an

1716

01:34:28,510 --> 01:34:26,000

impostor running around out there okay

1717

01:34:30,840 --> 01:34:28,520

ignore what I just said everyone but you

1718

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:30,850

can follow me on twitter @jj

1719

01:34:36,760 --> 01:34:34,639

stanton with with this document that you

1720

01:34:40,660 --> 01:34:36,770

have just mentioned this 48 page

1721

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:40,670

document and 1998 or whatever you know

1722

01:34:50,050 --> 01:34:44,960

90s is a is is modern enough for me

1723

01:34:52,800 --> 01:34:50,060

and with the tts a revelations that were

1724

01:34:57,310 --> 01:34:52,810

brought forward back in December 2017

1725

01:35:02,320 --> 01:34:57,320

does this document support the position

1726

01:35:06,160 --> 01:35:02,330

of Elizondo and and research in is this

1727

01:35:09,970 --> 01:35:06,170

a military-type document is this an

1728

01:35:12,520 --> 01:35:09,980

agency document yeah Defense

1729

01:35:17,410 --> 01:35:12,530

Intelligence Agency kind of document yes

1730

01:35:22,000 --> 01:35:17,420

and what can I say it looks good it's

1731

01:35:23,680 --> 01:35:22,010

going to take a lot more work and you

1732

01:35:27,100 --> 01:35:23,690

know you need money to travel and go to

1733

01:35:29,500 --> 01:35:27,110

I've been to 20 archives and I enjoy

1734

01:35:32,680 --> 01:35:29,510

spending time at archives but you got to

1735

01:35:36,550 --> 01:35:32,690

spend money to go to archives and I get

1736

01:35:39,760 --> 01:35:36,560

a kick out of much of the money Bob

1737

01:35:42,970 --> 01:35:39,770

Bigelow was involved with on this to the

1738

01:35:47,550 --> 01:35:42,980

Stars Academy and I got Bob's first

1739

01:35:55,600 --> 01:35:51,220

travelled to New Mexico and did stuff

1740

01:35:57,340 --> 01:35:55,610

and looked at documents that and

1741

01:36:00,160 --> 01:35:57,350

archives and things like that I'm

1742

01:36:02,260 --> 01:36:00,170

fascinated by archives and because I had

1743

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:02,270

it clearance partly and

1744

01:36:06,860 --> 01:36:03,360

so

1745

01:36:08,510 --> 01:36:06,870

I'm sitting here knowing that there's

1746

01:36:12,320 --> 01:36:08,520

got to be a ton of stuff that I haven't

1747

01:36:14,930 --> 01:36:12,330

been able to see that nobody I know it

1748

01:36:18,620 --> 01:36:14,940

as far as I know has been able to see

1749

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:18,630

and it's very frustrating and you know I

1750

01:36:25,280 --> 01:36:23,280

I talk about a cosmic Watergate and then

1751

01:36:29,680 --> 01:36:25,290

I realize a lot of kids today don't even

1752

01:36:36,860 --> 01:36:29,690

know a Watergate way no kidding

1753

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:36,870

well it's true and so we're him we have

1754

01:36:43,400 --> 01:36:39,440

a strange situation we've had peace

1755

01:36:47,150 --> 01:36:43,410

relative peace in the world I mean

1756

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:47,160

they're Russians seem to be playing sort

1757

01:36:53,660 --> 01:36:49,920

of nice nice things are happening in

1758

01:36:56,000 --> 01:36:53,670

Syria and other places but so and where

1759

01:36:59,420 --> 01:36:56,010

mr. Trump stands on anything I don't

1760

01:37:02,810 --> 01:36:59,430

know I mean I'm a sticker for let's get

1761

01:37:04,970 --> 01:37:02,820

the facts straight and that's not the

1762

01:37:07,220 --> 01:37:04,980

business mr. Trump is and as far as I

1763

01:37:09,890 --> 01:37:07,230

can tell I mean I'm still an American so

1764

01:37:11,690 --> 01:37:09,900

he still my president he will even

1765

01:37:13,550 --> 01:37:11,700

though I live in Canada I'm a Canadian

1766

01:37:19,010 --> 01:37:13,560

as well so I'm complaining about both

1767

01:37:22,280 --> 01:37:19,020

governments perfectly legally and so

1768

01:37:24,860 --> 01:37:22,290

we've got puzzles here and I'm hoping

1769

01:37:26,960 --> 01:37:24,870

both my parents live to be 90 so I

1770

01:37:28,970 --> 01:37:26,970

figure I got six more years to go so I

1771

01:37:30,560 --> 01:37:28,980

should be able to solve some kind of

1772

01:37:35,570 --> 01:37:30,570

problem about this stuff in those

1773

01:37:38,540 --> 01:37:35,580

Secours and we shall see and you know if

1774

01:37:44,540 --> 01:37:38,550

there's anybody listening my website is

1775

01:37:49,940 --> 01:37:44,550

triple w dot Stanton Friedman God come

1776

01:37:52,100 --> 01:37:49,950

and I'm reachable ah now I answer my own

1777

01:37:54,800 --> 01:37:52,110

phone and I live in Fredericton New

1778

01:37:57,380 --> 01:37:54,810

Brunswick Canada so I'm not hiding from

1779

01:38:01,730 --> 01:37:57,390

anybody I mean I got books out there

1780

01:38:06,920 --> 01:38:01,740

sure but still if there's anybody out

1781

01:38:09,260 --> 01:38:06,930

there who would like conversations to be

1782

01:38:11,930 --> 01:38:09,270

off-the-record entirely maybe but to

1783

01:38:16,490 --> 01:38:11,940

give me some clues where I might go to

1784

01:38:17,230 --> 01:38:16,500

find some other information I I'd be

1785

01:38:19,330 --> 01:38:17,240

delighted to

1786

01:38:22,600 --> 01:38:19,340

from Loveland I'll share it with John

1787

01:38:24,820 --> 01:38:22,610

Greenwald because he has earned it if

1788

01:38:29,680 --> 01:38:24,830

you will yeah I'm going to be calling

1789

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:29,690

John tomorrow for sure ok so the other

1790

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:34,400

part of this line of questions is you've

1791

01:38:40,540 --> 01:38:37,280

been waiting for a very long time for

1792

01:38:44,800 --> 01:38:40,550

these moments that we have enjoyed since

1793

01:38:48,160 --> 01:38:44,810

December 2017 but it kind of fizzled I

1794

01:38:51,880 --> 01:38:48,170

feel like the they took their foot off

1795

01:38:53,680 --> 01:38:51,890

the gas yeah I agree with you

1796

01:38:57,550 --> 01:38:53,690

wholeheartedly I keep waiting for the

1797

01:39:00,490 --> 01:38:57,560

other shoe to drop as I say and waiting

1798

01:39:01,900 --> 01:39:00,500

for somebody that come forward or with a

1799

01:39:03,460 --> 01:39:01,910

statement from the government said we

1800

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,470

have these ten documents or we can't

1801
01:39:08,170 --> 01:39:05,600
release any of them at least it would be

1802
01:39:09,010 --> 01:39:08,180
positive you know what I mean there's

1803
01:39:13,900 --> 01:39:09,020
something there

1804
01:39:15,700 --> 01:39:13,910
so I find it very frustrating and you

1805
01:39:17,620 --> 01:39:15,710
know it's kind of like think of

1806
01:39:22,090 --> 01:39:17,630
scientists working in certain projects

1807
01:39:26,740 --> 01:39:22,100
where they didn't even know what other

1808
01:39:29,710 --> 01:39:26,750
people were doing I that was related and

1809
01:39:33,280 --> 01:39:29,720
that would have keep pieces of the

1810
01:39:35,710 --> 01:39:33,290
puzzle and you know it isn't enough for

1811
01:39:37,330 --> 01:39:35,720
somebody to tell you something it's like

1812
01:39:40,750 --> 01:39:37,340
it's nice that you can explain how

1813
01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:40,760

nuclear phishing works but we spent over

1814

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:43,280

a billion dollars billing and gaseous

1815

01:39:48,700 --> 01:39:46,400

diffusion plant to enrich uranium in

1816

01:39:53,500 --> 01:39:48,710

order to get enough to build a bomb or

1817

01:39:57,580 --> 01:39:53,510

two or three or four etc it that knowing

1818

01:39:59,380 --> 01:39:57,590

that yeah nuclear fission is real where

1819

01:40:01,960 --> 01:39:59,390

do I get the material if you don't go

1820

01:40:06,520 --> 01:40:01,970

down to Walmart I'm telling you that and

1821

01:40:11,860 --> 01:40:06,530

so there must be technology about which

1822

01:40:13,480 --> 01:40:11,870

we know nothing and yes we've got the

1823

01:40:15,190 --> 01:40:13,490

nuclear power plants and nuclear

1824

01:40:17,650 --> 01:40:15,200

submarines and if they're aircraft

1825

01:40:22,389 --> 01:40:17,660

carriers and if there are nuclear power

1826

01:40:28,659 --> 01:40:24,489

what do we have to attract the attention

1827

01:40:31,359 --> 01:40:28,669

of the aliens and I certainly would not

1828

01:40:34,389 --> 01:40:31,369

expect any sensible aliens to be giving

1829

01:40:37,029 --> 01:40:34,399

us advanced technology would you trust

1830

01:40:40,659 --> 01:40:37,039

Earthlings with advanced technology well

1831

01:40:43,169 --> 01:40:40,669

you know I'm not so sure I would you

1832

01:40:47,529 --> 01:40:43,179

know I wouldn't write about that and

1833

01:40:51,369 --> 01:40:47,539

there's I I have seen things Staunton

1834

01:40:53,080 --> 01:40:51,379

and some of them you know about I don't

1835

01:40:53,949 --> 01:40:53,090

know if you have but we'll get to that

1836

01:40:58,179 --> 01:40:53,959

in a second

1837

01:41:02,799 --> 01:40:58,189

but when I see something go from Terra

1838

01:41:07,389 --> 01:41:02,809

Firma write some glowing plasma that

1839

01:41:10,389 --> 01:41:07,399

that has shape and form to it and take

1840

01:41:14,589 --> 01:41:10,399

five minutes to go from in front of me

1841

01:41:17,859 --> 01:41:14,599

up to the Stars and disappear I have to

1842

01:41:21,639 --> 01:41:17,869

ask the question is that us is it them I

1843

01:41:23,469 --> 01:41:21,649

don't know but if it's alright if it's

1844

01:41:27,000 --> 01:41:23,479

us it's technology that they're not

1845

01:41:29,560 --> 01:41:27,010

disclosing to us and if it's them

1846

01:41:32,949 --> 01:41:29,570

visiting us for whatever those reasons

1847

01:41:35,469 --> 01:41:32,959

are clearly there's evidence of both

1848

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:35,479

situations and I know that there is

1849

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,199

something going on when when when you

1850

01:41:44,290 --> 01:41:41,679

hear something like that coming from me

1851

01:41:46,989 --> 01:41:44,300

and this is on videotape and we had

1852

01:41:49,239 --> 01:41:46,999

hundreds of witnesses in fact you were

1853

01:41:51,250 --> 01:41:49,249

there but you were not there that's

1854

01:41:58,560 --> 01:41:51,260

that's another part of the story but

1855

01:42:01,149 --> 01:41:58,570

nonetheless the the evidence is clear

1856

01:42:03,639 --> 01:42:01,159

it's right there but what kind of

1857

01:42:08,469 --> 01:42:03,649

propulsion are we talking about here how

1858

01:42:11,560 --> 01:42:08,479

is ET getting that type of craft from

1859

01:42:12,939 --> 01:42:11,570

there to here or is it simply is it more

1860

01:42:14,969 --> 01:42:12,949

simple than that they're actually not

1861

01:42:18,459 --> 01:42:14,979

traveling this kind of distance maybe

1862

01:42:21,310 --> 01:42:18,469

maybe it's interdimensional or they're

1863

01:42:23,709 --> 01:42:21,320

folding space well I have a different

1864

01:42:26,049 --> 01:42:23,719

answer for that I think we have two

1865

01:42:28,750 --> 01:42:26,059

parts of the problem travel between the

1866

01:42:30,689 --> 01:42:28,760

stars and once you're in the atmosphere

1867

01:42:33,879 --> 01:42:30,699

of a planet where there is a high

1868

01:42:35,300 --> 01:42:33,889

gravitational field and we have to worry

1869

01:42:37,610 --> 01:42:35,310

about Greg and he

1870

01:42:41,300 --> 01:42:37,620

you know all those sorts of things and

1871

01:42:42,920 --> 01:42:41,310

you mentioned the word plasma I'll bet

1872

01:42:44,770 --> 01:42:42,930

most people don't know that two

1873

01:42:49,010 --> 01:42:44,780

different groups actually operated an

1874

01:42:52,400 --> 01:42:49,020

electromagnetic submarine seawater is an

1875

01:42:55,130 --> 01:42:52,410

electrically conducting fluid and one

1876

01:42:58,640 --> 01:42:55,140

was a scientist from Stuart way I met

1877

01:43:01,940 --> 01:42:58,650

him from Westinghouse research labs and

1878

01:43:04,430 --> 01:43:01,950

no moving parts and in submarine Reserve

1879

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:04,440

is 9 feet long and a work electric and

1880

01:43:09,170 --> 01:43:06,480

magnetic fields at right angles to each

1881

01:43:11,960 --> 01:43:09,180

other and old physics says produce a

1882

01:43:14,630 --> 01:43:11,970

force at right angles to both you push

1883

01:43:17,150 --> 01:43:14,640

against the seat water it pushes back by

1884

01:43:20,540 --> 01:43:17,160

Newton's laws and opens an old was

1885

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,550

around a long time ago and off you go

1886

01:43:27,340 --> 01:43:21,840

now

1887

01:43:31,580 --> 01:43:27,350

I had a literature search done

1888

01:43:36,980 --> 01:43:31,590

government documents only and the

1889

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:36,990

keyword was magneto aerodynamics and I

1890

01:43:46,640 --> 01:43:43,280

had like 900 results which shocked me

1891

01:43:48,410 --> 01:43:46,650

abstracts of mine hundred papers holy

1892

01:43:51,770 --> 01:43:48,420

cows somebody was spending a lot of

1893

01:43:55,180 --> 01:43:51,780

dough so we could go in the atmosphere

1894

01:44:02,630 --> 01:43:55,190

on ice there and all that sort of thing

1895

01:44:05,360 --> 01:44:02,640

and so I'm waiting to see somebody

1896

01:44:06,770 --> 01:44:05,370

decide that yeah gee maybe that's

1897

01:44:08,750 --> 01:44:06,780

something good we can do on the other

1898

01:44:11,420 --> 01:44:08,760

hand you have to say the biggest use

1899

01:44:12,620 --> 01:44:11,430

would be military wouldn't it doesn't

1900

01:44:15,050 --> 01:44:12,630

everybody want to have a highly

1901

01:44:16,940 --> 01:44:15,060

maneuverable vehicle that can be used to

1902

01:44:19,940 --> 01:44:16,950

drop nuclear weapons on your enemies I

1903

01:44:21,770 --> 01:44:19,950

mean that's the way our world works so I

1904

01:44:24,290 --> 01:44:21,780

can understand why there would be

1905

01:44:29,110 --> 01:44:24,300

reluctant to pursue technology that

1906

01:44:31,550 --> 01:44:29,120

would have this major goal military

1907

01:44:34,520 --> 01:44:31,560

zapped all the airplanes around and

1908

01:44:39,080 --> 01:44:34,530

spend a lot of dehl advanced technology

1909

01:44:42,440 --> 01:44:39,090

development is not cheap you know

1910

01:44:48,500 --> 01:44:42,450

academics think in terms of millions I'm

1911

01:44:53,450 --> 01:44:48,510

talking billions or more and well

1912

01:45:00,049 --> 01:44:53,460

you know it it doesn't come easy and you

1913

01:45:03,020 --> 01:45:00,059

have to justify to somebody this to the

1914

01:45:05,209 --> 01:45:03,030

stars business Harry Reid was a big

1915

01:45:11,569 --> 01:45:05,219

proponent of that from the senator from

1916

01:45:13,399 --> 01:45:11,579

Nevada and he's proud of having got that

1917

01:45:20,060 --> 01:45:13,409

job off the ground but I'm still waiting

1918

01:45:21,500 --> 01:45:20,070

Harry where are the documents very

1919

01:45:24,459 --> 01:45:21,510

frustrating to know that there's

1920

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:24,469

something there and you can't get it

1921

01:45:33,140 --> 01:45:28,800

well how do you how do you propose I

1922

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,150

mean with all of your theories and

1923

01:45:37,720 --> 01:45:35,280

daydream and night dream where you're

1924

01:45:40,729 --> 01:45:37,730

trying to figure this this situation out

1925

01:45:42,080 --> 01:45:40,739

how let's let's just go with Alpha

1926

01:45:45,169 --> 01:45:42,090

Centauri four and a half light-years

1927

01:45:49,490 --> 01:45:45,179

away right it's it's our closest

1928

01:45:50,959 --> 01:45:49,500

neighbor how would you get now four and

1929

01:45:54,259 --> 01:45:50,969

a half light-years doesn't sound like

1930

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:54,269

much but it is a vast distance vast

1931

01:45:58,359 --> 01:45:56,400

distance and if you're not yes if you're

1932

01:46:00,410 --> 01:45:58,369

not traveling at the speed of light and

1933

01:46:02,660 --> 01:46:00,420

you're just out there cruising around

1934

01:46:04,759 --> 01:46:02,670

it's gonna take you thousands of years

1935

01:46:05,720 --> 01:46:04,769

okay thousands well yeah but that's not

1936

01:46:10,009 --> 01:46:05,730

how you do it

1937

01:46:14,060 --> 01:46:10,019

I've tried a little experiment with

1938

01:46:16,220 --> 01:46:14,070

audiences multiple choice question how

1939

01:46:19,509 --> 01:46:16,230

long does it take a 1g acceleration the

1940

01:46:22,459 --> 01:46:19,519

force of gravity right here

1941

01:46:23,509 --> 01:46:22,469

you drop a coin that accelerates as it

1942

01:46:25,759 --> 01:46:23,519

moves toward the ground

1943

01:46:27,589 --> 01:46:25,769

how long does it take it 1g to get close

1944

01:46:30,620 --> 01:46:27,599

to the speed of light a thousand years

1945

01:46:32,479 --> 01:46:30,630

100 years ten years or one believe it or

1946

01:46:39,790 --> 01:46:32,489

not many people think it takes a

1947

01:46:42,169 --> 01:46:39,800

thousand years and ten but it's one now

1948

01:46:44,419 --> 01:46:42,179

everyone knows Einstein said the fastest

1949

01:46:47,629 --> 01:46:44,429

being ghosts be light but what they tend

1950

01:46:49,879 --> 01:46:47,639

to neglect when he also said and has

1951

01:46:53,450 --> 01:46:49,889

been demonstrated is that as you get

1952

01:46:56,450 --> 01:46:53,460

close to the speed of light time slows

1953

01:46:59,240 --> 01:46:56,460

down for things moving that fast and you

1954

01:47:00,589 --> 01:46:59,250

say why is that Stan my only answer is

1955

01:47:02,330 --> 01:47:00,599

that's how God made the universe

1956

01:47:04,910 --> 01:47:02,340

I can't think that's the wait

1957

01:47:07,580 --> 01:47:04,920

things are and we've demonstrated it the

1958

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:07,590

Large Hadron Collider that new jeiza

1959

01:47:22,100 --> 01:47:11,840

Larry are over near Switzerland there

1960

01:47:26,959 --> 01:47:22,110

accelerates particles to 99.9999 that's

1961

01:47:29,089 --> 01:47:26,969

awful boring fast and so you go out come

1962

01:47:31,220 --> 01:47:29,099

back marry your granddaughters best

1963

01:47:37,790 --> 01:47:31,230

friend what the hell that's what's the

1964

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:37,800

implications and so people look at me

1965

01:47:42,589 --> 01:47:40,560

when I say that I think look we build

1966

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:42,599

these accelerators we have particles

1967

01:47:51,770 --> 01:47:47,040

that go 99.999% of the speed of light

1968

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:51,780

and we just began the nuclear age if you

1969

01:47:59,540 --> 01:47:57,119

will look I repeat we didn't even know

1970

01:48:00,859 --> 01:47:59,550

there were such things as neutrons even

1971

01:48:07,100 --> 01:48:00,869

though all the elements on the planet

1972

01:48:08,990 --> 01:48:07,110

include them until 1932 that's not very

1973

01:48:11,300 --> 01:48:09,000

long ago we've been around billion

1974

01:48:12,589 --> 01:48:11,310

several billion years of planets been

1975

01:48:19,939 --> 01:48:12,599

around I'm not saying we have been

1976

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:19,949

around nobody I know so I the first

1977

01:48:26,140 --> 01:48:23,520

thing is the laws of physics do not

1978

01:48:29,899 --> 01:48:26,150

prevent going to the stars

1979

01:48:31,790 --> 01:48:29,909

it's not easy and how do you deal in a

1980

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:31,800

world in which like I say you go out and

1981

01:48:39,649 --> 01:48:33,360

come back and marry your granddaughters

1982

01:48:41,899 --> 01:48:39,659

best friend that's kind of weird

1983

01:48:44,750 --> 01:48:41,909

thinking you know what I'm saying yes it

1984

01:48:49,040 --> 01:48:44,760

is right now the movement in the

1985

01:48:50,780 --> 01:48:49,050

atmosphere I'm magneto aerodynamics and

1986

01:48:57,770 --> 01:48:50,790

this was many years ago and I did that

1987

01:49:01,250 --> 01:48:57,780

study and got over 900 references is

1988

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:01,260

something we know something about and

1989

01:49:04,280 --> 01:49:02,880

you can get around all the problems of

1990

01:49:09,530 --> 01:49:04,290

high speed of light

1991

01:49:12,020 --> 01:49:09,540

heating drag lift radar profile all

1992

01:49:14,209 --> 01:49:12,030

these relate to the interaction between

1993

01:49:16,030 --> 01:49:14,219

a vehicle moving in the atmosphere and

1994

01:49:19,970 --> 01:49:16,040

its surrounding

1995

01:49:23,300 --> 01:49:19,980

the vehicle the plasma if you will and

1996

01:49:24,740 --> 01:49:23,310

so forth now I'm not saying somebody

1997

01:49:27,470 --> 01:49:24,750

gives me a million dollars I'll build

1998

01:49:30,620 --> 01:49:27,480

one for you because I know these things

1999

01:49:34,430 --> 01:49:30,630

don't come cheap you may need new

2000

01:49:36,590 --> 01:49:34,440

materials and so forth and you know

2001

01:49:38,450 --> 01:49:36,600

people like to think we know all there

2002

01:49:40,580 --> 01:49:38,460

is to know and there's nothing new to be

2003

01:49:48,200 --> 01:49:40,590

learned I don't believe it for a minute

2004

01:49:50,120 --> 01:49:48,210

I and I think that progress comes from

2005

01:49:53,330 --> 01:49:50,130

doing things differently in an

2006

01:49:56,620 --> 01:49:53,340

unpredictable way do we need to go

2007

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:56,630

faster in the atmosphere know what for

2008

01:50:02,090 --> 01:49:58,800

shoot down enough somebody else's

2009

01:50:06,110 --> 01:50:02,100

airplane you know don't we have better

2010

01:50:10,250 --> 01:50:06,120

things to do you know that's a different

2011

01:50:14,060 --> 01:50:10,260

kind of question but the notion that you

2012

01:50:15,890 --> 01:50:14,070

can't get here from there basically is

2013

01:50:18,110 --> 01:50:15,900

wrong because it assumes we know all

2014

01:50:20,000 --> 01:50:18,120

there is to know and we assumed that the

2015

01:50:23,270 --> 01:50:20,010

person who making that equation doesn't

2016

01:50:25,610 --> 01:50:23,280

know about advanced technology like I

2017

01:50:29,110 --> 01:50:25,620

said I was involved in a study of fusion

2018

01:50:33,680 --> 01:50:29,120

which goes on in the stars all the stars

2019

01:50:35,060 --> 01:50:33,690

back in 1962 and it was directed by a

2020

01:50:37,900 --> 01:50:35,070

man who headed the Oak Ridge National

2021

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:37,910

Laboratory fusion program Tom Luse

2022

01:50:43,310 --> 01:50:40,800

brilliant scientist who didn't have a

2023

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:43,320

college degree incidentally he got two

2024

01:50:51,590 --> 01:50:47,520

honorary ones but had umpteen patents

2025

01:50:57,800 --> 01:50:51,600

and so forth but that was you know a

2026

01:51:00,140 --> 01:50:57,810

long time ago and if I got hundreds of

2027

01:51:02,180 --> 01:51:00,150

references how much more would you get

2028

01:51:05,900 --> 01:51:02,190

today you know if you got access and so

2029

01:51:08,060 --> 01:51:05,910

forth so I on the one hand it's a very

2030

01:51:09,170 --> 01:51:08,070

exciting worldly living because I know

2031

01:51:12,110 --> 01:51:09,180

there are things that we don't know

2032

01:51:16,010 --> 01:51:12,120

about that we should know about we're

2033

01:51:17,870 --> 01:51:16,020

smart enough on the other hand where

2034

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,880

there are bigger questions where's the

2035

01:51:21,800 --> 01:51:19,920

planet going can we support more than

2036

01:51:27,200 --> 01:51:21,810

what are we got seven and a half billion

2037

01:51:29,890 --> 01:51:27,210

people uh can we extend life can we deal

2038

01:51:32,510 --> 01:51:29,900

with cancer and we you know there's

2039

01:51:35,630 --> 01:51:32,520

practical sorts of things out there

2040

01:51:37,130 --> 01:51:35,640

what worries many is the bad guys

2041

01:51:41,450 --> 01:51:37,140

getting access to the advanced

2042

01:51:43,490 --> 01:51:41,460

technology that that is the big fear

2043

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,500

there's there's no question about that

2044

01:51:48,380 --> 01:51:45,840

and we're gonna head towards a break and

2045

01:51:49,880 --> 01:51:48,390

so be I want to get a couple of

2046

01:51:52,250 --> 01:51:49,890

questions in while I have this

2047

01:51:54,140 --> 01:51:52,260

opportunity okay and then and when we

2048

01:51:56,330 --> 01:51:54,150

come back after the break those Staunton

2049

01:51:59,120 --> 01:51:56,340

we're gonna have fun I'm gonna take you

2050

01:52:01,580 --> 01:51:59,130

completely out of your comfort zone but

2051
01:52:04,670 --> 01:52:01,590
before we get there and I look forward

2052
01:52:08,450 --> 01:52:04,680
to this oh I want to tell everybody the

2053
01:52:10,760 --> 01:52:08,460
years ago Stanton probably doesn't

2054
01:52:13,520 --> 01:52:10,770
remember this but I run into Stanton

2055
01:52:17,450 --> 01:52:13,530
were we're up in Big Bear for this

2056
01:52:19,730 --> 01:52:17,460
conference and and Rita and I pull in

2057
01:52:22,220 --> 01:52:19,740
and who do we run into first Stanton and

2058
01:52:25,460 --> 01:52:22,230
it's it's like 10 o'clock at night and I

2059
01:52:27,980 --> 01:52:25,470
tried I invited Stanton over to the bar

2060
01:52:32,780 --> 01:52:27,990
and you went with us and and we sat down

2061
01:52:36,140 --> 01:52:32,790
and I tried I tried to buy you a martini

2062
01:52:38,210 --> 01:52:36,150
or two and I couldn't my intention was

2063
01:52:39,800 --> 01:52:38,220

back then Stanton was to get you out of

2064

01:52:42,140 --> 01:52:39,810

your comfort zone I wanted to pick your

2065

01:52:44,360 --> 01:52:42,150

brain you would have you would have

2066

01:52:46,150 --> 01:52:44,370

nothing of it but you did hang out with

2067

01:52:51,500 --> 01:52:46,160

this till the wee hours of the morning

2068

01:52:53,210 --> 01:52:51,510

but my plan was thwarted but and when we

2069

01:52:55,070 --> 01:52:53,220

come back after the break no martinis

2070

01:52:58,340 --> 01:52:55,080

but I will get you out of your comfort

2071

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:58,350

zone before we get to the break Jaime

2072

01:53:01,250 --> 01:53:00,480

Shand array what was the last time you

2073

01:53:07,120 --> 01:53:01,260

talked to him

2074

01:53:10,180 --> 01:53:07,130

oh boy years and years and years ago

2075

01:53:13,220 --> 01:53:10,190

really I can't even tell you what it was

2076

01:53:15,020 --> 01:53:13,230

I tried I haven't talked to Bill Moore

2077

01:53:17,480 --> 01:53:15,030

either that was my next question

2078

01:53:20,210 --> 01:53:17,490

you read my mind I've tried to chase

2079

01:53:22,340 --> 01:53:20,220

down Jamie and I would think that who

2080

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:22,350

would be in our neighborhood here in

2081

01:53:27,050 --> 01:53:24,000

Burbank you know being a television

2082

01:53:30,050 --> 01:53:27,060

producer and I know that's where he was

2083

01:53:32,150 --> 01:53:30,060

last but I've been unsuccessful in those

2084

01:53:35,660 --> 01:53:32,160

attempts and the same thing with the

2085

01:53:38,330 --> 01:53:35,670

William Moore after he was in Pittsburgh

2086

01:53:40,450 --> 01:53:38,340

last I heard that's what I heard two

2087

01:53:43,880 --> 01:53:40,460

years and years ago

2088

01:53:48,650 --> 01:53:43,890

so I'm sorry what can I say yeah I know

2089

01:53:51,320 --> 01:53:48,660

life goes on and after after he ran out

2090

01:53:55,400 --> 01:53:51,330

were you there for the famous speech in

2091

01:53:57,560 --> 01:53:55,410

Las Vegas at the MUFON symposium yes and

2092

01:53:59,960 --> 01:53:57,570

I was really upset about it I can only

2093

01:54:09,050 --> 01:53:59,970

imagine was that the last time that you

2094

01:54:10,760 --> 01:54:09,060

saw I don't know I might very well have

2095

01:54:13,420 --> 01:54:10,770

been I know we haven't haven't had

2096

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:13,430

serious contact since then Yeah right

2097

01:54:25,280 --> 01:54:18,480

so I don't know some people come and go

2098

01:54:30,140 --> 01:54:25,290

and other day when they went well we had

2099

01:54:33,110 --> 01:54:30,150

a Richard Doty called in by the way to

2100

01:54:35,600 --> 01:54:33,120

this program about six months ago out of

2101
01:54:38,600 --> 01:54:35,610
the blue just you know I'm hoping lines

2102
01:54:41,000 --> 01:54:38,610
on an open line Thursday and and and

2103
01:54:43,160 --> 01:54:41,010
dodi decides to call in I ended up

2104
01:54:45,590 --> 01:54:43,170
having him on the program I didn't want

2105
01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:45,600
to let him go I had him on for about 90

2106
01:54:52,880 --> 01:54:47,520
minutes and he said something very

2107
01:54:55,070 --> 01:54:52,890
interesting during this conversation by

2108
01:54:57,710 --> 01:54:55,080
the way stand I've never invited him on

2109
01:55:02,600 --> 01:54:57,720
the program I'm he's somebody that I

2110
01:55:04,610 --> 01:55:02,610
don't agree with but he did call in so I

2111
01:55:08,060 --> 01:55:04,620
took the opportunity to ask him some

2112
01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:08,070
questions and he made a statement he

2113
01:55:17,540 --> 01:55:12,480

said that there were two the number is

2114

01:55:20,560 --> 01:55:17,550

two that there were two a list speakers

2115

01:55:26,450 --> 01:55:20,570

on the circuit today at UFO conferences

2116

01:55:29,690 --> 01:55:26,460

that were informants disinfo agents and

2117

01:55:31,610 --> 01:55:29,700

he knew them personally does that kind

2118

01:55:34,460 --> 01:55:31,620

of comment coming from Dodie who we

2119

01:55:39,260 --> 01:55:34,470

can't really trust but does that comment

2120

01:55:42,920 --> 01:55:39,270

from Dodie surprise you yes that he

2121

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:42,930

would say so in general nothing from him

2122

01:55:53,130 --> 01:55:50,400

would surprise but yeah I don't know

2123

01:55:54,959 --> 01:55:53,140

what to make that a Saudi and

2124

01:55:57,899 --> 01:55:54,969

you know I didn't really have much

2125

01:56:03,750 --> 01:55:57,909

contact with them bill had contact with

2126
01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:03,760
them and bill more right but he's one of

2127
01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:06,000
you know you could drop a list of

2128
01:56:12,840 --> 01:56:10,719
strange aspects of ufology the rule of

2129
01:56:17,939 --> 01:56:12,850
Richard Doty is certainly one of them

2130
01:56:22,919 --> 01:56:17,949
and we need more historical kind of

2131
01:56:25,260 --> 01:56:22,929
stuff going on and that's why I I can't

2132
01:56:28,439 --> 01:56:25,270
tell you how frustrating it is to know

2133
01:56:31,410 --> 01:56:28,449
that there had to be loads of documents

2134
01:56:33,500 --> 01:56:31,420
written under this to the Stars whatever

2135
01:56:37,110 --> 01:56:33,510
it was before that the advanced threat

2136
01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:37,120
assessment program uh there's gotta be

2137
01:56:45,240 --> 01:56:39,760
paper and I would like to read it darn

2138
01:56:49,620 --> 01:56:45,250

it what can I say yeah I know I know

2139

01:56:52,350 --> 01:56:49,630

yeah when when Richard came out and and

2140

01:56:53,820 --> 01:56:52,360

I I asked him the tough questions there

2141

01:56:57,000 --> 01:56:53,830

was no doubt about that I'm not going to

2142

01:56:59,220 --> 01:56:57,010

go through all of that now but I asked

2143

01:57:03,990 --> 01:56:59,230

him the tough questions and out of

2144

01:57:08,729 --> 01:57:04,000

everything from that conversation it was

2145

01:57:10,800 --> 01:57:08,739

that you know that there were two to two

2146

01:57:16,740 --> 01:57:10,810

speakers on the circuit right now that

2147

01:57:17,880 --> 01:57:16,750

he knows to be disinfo agents today I've

2148

01:57:22,830 --> 01:57:17,890

got about a minute left

2149

01:57:27,169 --> 01:57:22,840

why would the any agency be interested

2150

01:57:30,209 --> 01:57:27,179

in ufology and spreading disinfo or

2151

01:57:32,850 --> 01:57:30,219

collecting information from inside of

2152

01:57:34,410 --> 01:57:32,860

the UFO community I would think that

2153

01:57:38,070 --> 01:57:34,420

they have access to whatever they need

2154

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:38,080

and what would what interest will be

2155

01:57:42,930 --> 01:57:40,080

served in spreading disinformation

2156

01:57:47,370 --> 01:57:42,940

inside of the UFO community today and

2157

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,380

and I go back you just brought up to the

2158

01:57:50,760 --> 01:57:49,440

stars and they're you know they've got

2159

01:57:54,540 --> 01:57:50,770

ex-cia

2160

01:57:56,370 --> 01:57:54,550

on staff and that I I almost get a

2161

01:58:00,840 --> 01:57:56,380

little bit uncomfortable and cringe at

2162

01:58:03,479 --> 01:58:00,850

that thought well I do too I mean I

2163

01:58:05,220 --> 01:58:03,489

respect security having worked under it

2164

01:58:06,430 --> 01:58:05,230

and suffered there are purposes it

2165

01:58:09,370 --> 01:58:06,440

serves and there

2166

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:09,380

been times in the past 60 years that

2167

01:58:15,459 --> 01:58:12,880

I've been around open in my mouth but I

2168

01:58:19,620 --> 01:58:15,469

worried about people the wrong people

2169

01:58:22,120 --> 01:58:19,630

getting access to powerful information

2170

01:58:26,650 --> 01:58:22,130

so you know I don't know where that

2171

01:58:27,360 --> 01:58:26,660

leaves us what there was no book of

2172

01:58:32,590 --> 01:58:27,370

rights

2173

01:58:37,479 --> 01:58:32,600

what's mankind you know what are we

2174

01:58:41,140 --> 01:58:37,489

entitled to know and I don't know I'm

2175

01:58:44,800 --> 01:58:41,150

not a dictator and have no desire to be

2176

01:58:46,330 --> 01:58:44,810

one and I'm concerned about the future

2177

01:58:48,910 --> 01:58:46,340

of the planet but you know on a personal

2178

01:58:52,450 --> 01:58:48,920

letter level as I say I have a great

2179

01:58:58,120 --> 01:58:52,460

grandson and how's the world what's it

2180

01:59:00,820 --> 01:58:58,130

going to be like and I I'd look at those

2181

01:59:03,250 --> 01:59:00,830

mm uh clear weapons we have exploded and

2182

01:59:05,560 --> 01:59:03,260

who's going to be joining the nuclear

2183

01:59:08,170 --> 01:59:05,570

Club and can we trust them and you know

2184

01:59:13,630 --> 01:59:08,180

questions like that those things scare

2185

01:59:17,890 --> 01:59:13,640

me you know suicide bombing it's not an

2186

01:59:19,959 --> 01:59:17,900

imaginary concept it's happened there

2187

01:59:24,760 --> 01:59:19,969

have been people who do that I've done

2188

01:59:28,270 --> 01:59:24,770

that so I don't want the bad guys to be

2189

01:59:30,580 --> 01:59:28,280

in control of things but how do we get

2190

01:59:34,120 --> 01:59:30,590

from where we are to where I'd like to

2191

01:59:38,020 --> 01:59:34,130

see us becoming a part of the Galactic

2192

01:59:40,300 --> 01:59:38,030

Federation may be having a branch of the

2193

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:40,310

Galactic Federation Intelligence Agency

2194

01:59:50,140 --> 01:59:46,000

here I'd love to read a history book

2195

01:59:54,250 --> 01:59:50,150

life in the last 10,000 years in our

2196

01:59:56,220 --> 01:59:54,260

neighborhood what has happened and I

2197

01:59:59,860 --> 01:59:56,230

think it would be fascinating to read

2198

02:00:02,530 --> 01:59:59,870

but how many times have there been alien

2199

02:00:05,020 --> 02:00:02,540

visitations to earth maybe a million

2200

02:00:07,390 --> 02:00:05,030

years ago or ten million years ago

2201
02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:07,400
that's right what happened yeah that's

2202
02:00:17,220 --> 02:00:12,320
exactly the but you would think you know

2203
02:00:19,860 --> 02:00:17,230
20 to 100 billion planets in our galaxy

2204
02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:19,870
I would think that they've known

2205
02:00:24,810 --> 02:00:21,760
about this beautiful bright blue planet

2206
02:00:27,450 --> 02:00:24,820
of ours for a very long time Stan let's

2207
02:00:29,360 --> 02:00:27,460
take a brandy yes and we'll continue

2208
02:00:31,890 --> 02:00:29,370
this conversation but when I come back

2209
02:00:33,690 --> 02:00:31,900
statin on the hot seat I'm gonna take

2210
02:00:34,860 --> 02:00:33,700
him out of his comfort zone and we're

2211
02:00:37,320 --> 02:00:34,870
gonna do that next

2212
02:00:38,460 --> 02:00:37,330
this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

2213
02:00:47,040 --> 02:00:38,470

Church we'll be right back

2214

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:50,320

this is kera digital broadcasting

2215

02:00:56,140 --> 02:00:52,880

station Salt Lake City Utah

2216

02:00:57,820 --> 02:00:56,150

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2217

02:00:58,840 --> 02:00:57,830

a major health issue and it's only

2218

02:01:00,760 --> 02:00:58,850

getting worse

2219

02:01:02,560 --> 02:01:00,770

municipalities can't keep up standards

2220

02:01:05,710 --> 02:01:02,570

have dropped and pollutants are

2221

02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:05,720

increasing where does it all end it ends

2222

02:01:09,220 --> 02:01:07,520

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2223

02:01:11,290 --> 02:01:09,230

your home with hydro cares advanced

2224

02:01:13,690 --> 02:01:11,300

systems available at wave home solutions

2225

02:01:15,190 --> 02:01:13,700

no less than the best purification

2226

02:01:17,230 --> 02:01:15,200

materials and processes have been

2227

02:01:18,700 --> 02:01:17,240

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2228

02:01:21,610 --> 02:01:18,710

with healthy clean water for drinking

2229

02:01:23,560 --> 02:01:21,620

cooking and showering hydro care far

2230

02:01:26,620 --> 02:01:23,570

surpasses the competition in removing

2231

02:01:29,620 --> 02:01:26,630

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2232

02:01:31,600 --> 02:01:29,630

limescale and much more don't settle for

2233

02:01:33,490 --> 02:01:31,610

less when it comes to your water we'll

2234

02:01:35,530 --> 02:01:33,500

take care of the toughest water problems

2235

02:01:38,290 --> 02:01:35,540

for you whether it's from a city or well

2236

02:01:40,180 --> 02:01:38,300

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2237

02:01:42,220 --> 02:01:40,190

information call eight eight eight nine

2238

02:01:45,610 --> 02:01:42,230

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2239

02:01:47,890 --> 02:01:45,620

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2240

02:01:50,720 --> 02:01:47,900

water one two three comm that's best

2241

02:01:51,610 --> 02:01:50,730

water one two three comm

2242

02:01:54,709 --> 02:01:51,620

Solutions

2243

02:01:57,120 --> 02:01:54,719

[Music]

2244

02:01:58,759 --> 02:01:57,130

your contact for current news and

2245

02:02:02,700 --> 02:01:58,769

trending topics

2246

02:02:04,799 --> 02:02:02,710

jgr a radio.com does your basement or

2247

02:02:06,569 --> 02:02:04,809

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2248

02:02:08,700 --> 02:02:06,579

watch out that's a sign of too much

2249

02:02:10,560 --> 02:02:08,710

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2250

02:02:12,660 --> 02:02:10,570

that can mean increased mold growth and

2251
02:02:14,939 --> 02:02:12,670
the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2252
02:02:17,100 --> 02:02:14,949
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2253
02:02:18,899 --> 02:02:17,110
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2254
02:02:20,759 --> 02:02:18,909
there's a better way to remove these

2255
02:02:23,160 --> 02:02:20,769
dangers and odors it's with the

2256
02:02:24,959 --> 02:02:23,170
computerized wave moisture control unit

2257
02:02:26,580 --> 02:02:24,969
that reduces moisture and expels

2258
02:02:28,589 --> 02:02:26,590
pollutants we replaced our old

2259
02:02:30,839 --> 02:02:28,599
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2260
02:02:33,239 --> 02:02:30,849
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2261
02:02:35,219 --> 02:02:33,249
the musty smell is gone wave units

2262
02:02:37,649 --> 02:02:35,229
require no maintenance no buckets of

2263
02:02:39,569 --> 02:02:37,659

water or filters and costs only pennies

2264

02:02:41,370 --> 02:02:39,579

a day to run breathe better live

2265

02:02:43,770 --> 02:02:41,380

healthier with an affordable no

2266

02:02:46,140 --> 02:02:43,780

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2267

02:02:49,439 --> 02:02:46,150

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2268

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:49,449

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2269

02:03:01,570 --> 02:02:58,020

home solutions

2270

02:03:05,870 --> 02:03:03,860

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2271

02:03:08,990 --> 02:03:05,880

and I only drink

2272

02:03:11,510 --> 02:03:09,000

fade to black blend coffee from River

2273

02:03:14,360 --> 02:03:11,520

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2274

02:03:18,560 --> 02:03:14,370

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2275

02:03:21,080 --> 02:03:18,570

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2276

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,090

being tired well then it's time to get

2277

02:03:25,880 --> 02:03:23,520

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2278

02:03:27,710 --> 02:03:25,890

about this all-natural all organic tea

2279

02:03:29,330 --> 02:03:27,720

I've been drinking that has had great

2280

02:03:32,270 --> 02:03:29,340

results for over 20 years

2281

02:03:34,100 --> 02:03:32,280

it's called life changed tea and it's

2282

02:03:36,740 --> 02:03:34,110

specially formulated to help detoxify

2283

02:03:39,410 --> 02:03:36,750

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2284

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:39,420

blood all at once the colon is one of

2285

02:03:43,580 --> 02:03:40,800

the most ignored organs in the human

2286

02:03:45,380 --> 02:03:43,590

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2287

02:03:47,390 --> 02:03:45,390

from the body the less time that way

2288

02:03:49,310 --> 02:03:47,400

sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2289

02:03:51,260 --> 02:03:49,320

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2290

02:03:53,120 --> 02:03:51,270

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2291

02:03:56,180 --> 02:03:53,130

intruders from our entire digestive

2292

02:03:58,520 --> 02:03:56,190

system and get this weight loss can be a

2293

02:04:00,740 --> 02:03:58,530

side effect and with continued use of

2294

02:04:03,140 --> 02:04:00,750

the tea you can experience clearer

2295

02:04:05,810 --> 02:04:03,150

healthier younger looking skin increased

2296

02:04:07,220 --> 02:04:05,820

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2297

02:04:10,100 --> 02:04:07,230

if you're tired of being tired

2298

02:04:13,970 --> 02:04:10,110

get the life change tea at get the tea

2299

02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:13,980

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2300

02:04:18,650 --> 02:04:16,920

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2301

02:04:20,960 --> 02:04:18,660

when you're on the road with limited

2302

02:04:22,880 --> 02:04:20,970

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2303

02:04:25,640 --> 02:04:22,890

listen to every minute of fade to black

2304

02:04:28,760 --> 02:04:25,650

by just calling six oh five five six two

2305

02:04:31,070 --> 02:04:28,770

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2306

02:04:33,320 --> 02:04:31,080

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2307

02:04:36,620 --> 02:04:33,330

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2308

02:04:38,960 --> 02:04:36,630

minutes just call six oh five five six

2309

02:04:41,420 --> 02:04:38,970

two four four eight two you can listen

2310

02:04:44,650 --> 02:04:41,430

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2311

02:04:50,970 --> 02:04:44,660

anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2312

02:04:53,320 --> 02:04:50,980

[Music]

2313

02:04:55,610 --> 02:04:53,330

[Applause]

2314

02:04:59,720 --> 02:04:55,620

you want to know a secret

2315

02:05:02,660 --> 02:04:59,730

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2316

02:05:06,920 --> 02:05:02,670

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2317

02:05:12,430 --> 02:05:06,930

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2318

02:05:16,430 --> 02:05:14,300

this is fade to black

2319

02:05:20,120 --> 02:05:16,440

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2320

02:05:22,480 --> 02:05:20,130

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2321

02:05:33,880 --> 02:05:22,490

alliance

2322

02:05:39,680 --> 02:05:36,590

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2323

02:05:41,959 --> 02:05:39,690

host Jimmy Church I'm the game changer

2324

02:05:43,670 --> 02:05:41,969

network and KCRA the planet you can

2325

02:05:46,700 --> 02:05:43,680

follow me on Twitter which is completely

2326

02:05:49,670 --> 02:05:46,710

out of control tonight to follow me on

2327

02:05:50,840 --> 02:05:49,680

Twitter at J Church radio you guys are

2328

02:05:53,810 --> 02:05:50,850

really enjoying this conversation

2329

02:05:55,610 --> 02:05:53,820

tonight and so am i and Stanton

2330

02:05:57,470 --> 02:05:55,620

this is what we're gonna do I'm gonna go

2331

02:06:00,770 --> 02:05:57,480

a little bit rapid-fire you can take

2332

02:06:03,280 --> 02:06:00,780

your time but I'm gonna ask yourself

2333

02:06:06,770 --> 02:06:03,290

that you probably have never been asked

2334

02:06:09,950 --> 02:06:06,780

okay you ready no I'm not saying I have

2335

02:06:13,160 --> 02:06:09,960

an answer for all the questions let's do

2336

02:06:16,760 --> 02:06:13,170

it good Bigfoot

2337

02:06:20,030 --> 02:06:16,770

Stanton what do you think I think that

2338

02:06:24,050 --> 02:06:20,040

there are there's enough evidence I

2339

02:06:26,510 --> 02:06:24,060

worked with somebody Bobby and Slater

2340

02:06:29,810 --> 02:06:26,520

andhe who did a lot of looking at the

2341

02:06:35,090 --> 02:06:29,820

Bigfoot data and I'm convinced that some

2342

02:06:37,970 --> 02:06:35,100

of the reports large creatures sometimes

2343

02:06:41,300 --> 02:06:37,980

associated with UFOs which raises all

2344

02:06:44,630 --> 02:06:41,310

kinds of questions are really out there

2345

02:06:47,420 --> 02:06:44,640

and no I can't bring one into the lab

2346

02:06:49,340 --> 02:06:47,430

and stuff like that I was just reading

2347

02:06:54,080 --> 02:06:49,350

recently that apparently there are still

2348

02:06:55,490 --> 02:06:54,090

in Central America places native tribes

2349

02:07:00,729 --> 02:06:55,500

that have never had contact with the

2350

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:00,739

outside world you know it's a big planet

2351
02:07:13,060 --> 02:07:07,440
for Bigfoot many men in black stanton

2352
02:07:16,729 --> 02:07:13,070
have you been visited over the years no

2353
02:07:19,220 --> 02:07:16,739
I have to say that I mean I can't prove

2354
02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:19,230
that nobody I ever talked to was really

2355
02:07:23,660 --> 02:07:22,320
a secret government agent in disguise

2356
02:07:26,750 --> 02:07:23,670
and I will say this there was one

2357
02:07:29,410 --> 02:07:26,760
occasion when I gave a lecture at a

2358
02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:29,420
college in New Mexico of all places

2359
02:07:35,150 --> 02:07:33,360
where a guy asked he told me he was very

2360
02:07:38,300 --> 02:07:35,160
interested in the subject and so forth

2361
02:07:41,810 --> 02:07:38,310
and invited me over to his home which

2362
02:07:44,419 --> 02:07:41,820
was kind of unusual and but he said

2363
02:07:46,669 --> 02:07:44,429

enough to get me intrigued about any new

2364

02:07:47,180 --> 02:07:46,679

stuff and apparently they had been

2365

02:07:51,560 --> 02:07:47,190

paying at

2366

02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:51,570

attention to me and they thought I was

2367

02:07:58,520 --> 02:07:54,000

doing ok it was a right they were not

2368

02:08:03,709 --> 02:07:58,530

worried about me and so that got me

2369

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:03,719

wondering you know how many intelligence

2370

02:08:08,290 --> 02:08:06,480

agencies have a court sort of a UFO

2371

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:08,300

subsection if you will

2372

02:08:14,060 --> 02:08:11,520

keeping tabs on who's doing what or

2373

02:08:17,689 --> 02:08:14,070

shouldn't be or somebody about to break

2374

02:08:20,600 --> 02:08:17,699

loose or you know stuff like that but

2375

02:08:24,140 --> 02:08:20,610

that that's as close as I've come I

2376

02:08:26,990 --> 02:08:24,150

haven't been threatened by anybody I was

2377

02:08:30,080 --> 02:08:27,000

told I wasn't bothering people that it

2378

02:08:32,030 --> 02:08:30,090

was ok which I guess was sort of

2379

02:08:34,640 --> 02:08:32,040

comforting I'd have been worried if he

2380

02:08:36,680 --> 02:08:34,650

had said Stan you're on a list and you

2381

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:36,690

better watch your back if somebody had

2382

02:08:44,479 --> 02:08:39,840

said that to me I'd be very concerned so

2383

02:08:46,250 --> 02:08:44,489

I I have lived the peaceful existence oh

2384

02:08:50,800 --> 02:08:46,260

I guess I had it clearance for 14 years

2385

02:08:53,060 --> 02:08:50,810

I respect security I think people know

2386

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:53,070

anybody who's listened to my lectures

2387

02:08:58,300 --> 02:08:54,719

and stuff knows that my approach is to

2388

02:09:04,700 --> 02:08:58,310

go for the facts for the data and

2389

02:09:08,540 --> 02:09:04,710

ascertain which are like concerned with

2390

02:09:10,490 --> 02:09:08,550

the peaceful future of the planet not

2391

02:09:13,610 --> 02:09:10,500

just because I have a great grandson but

2392

02:09:17,330 --> 02:09:13,620

that's part of the picture so it's not

2393

02:09:21,560 --> 02:09:17,340

my ego that needs to be fed here is what

2394

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:21,570

I'm saying and so I'm not gonna worry

2395

02:09:27,260 --> 02:09:24,239

about men in black you know famous last

2396

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:27,270

words I suppose but they've been at this

2397

02:09:33,260 --> 02:09:30,239

a long time well after after tonight's

2398

02:09:37,689 --> 02:09:33,270

show do me a favor call me tomorrow and

2399

02:09:48,979 --> 02:09:43,120

all right next question your favorite

2400

02:09:51,680 --> 02:09:48,989

UFO photo not the best photo but your

2401

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:51,690

favorite and for me it's Rex heflin's

2402

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:55,440

stuff but it's it's not the best but

2403

02:10:00,750 --> 02:09:58,560

it's my favorite for you what's your

2404

02:10:03,299 --> 02:10:00,760

favorite Lee

2405

02:10:06,089 --> 02:10:03,309

what went through my mind when they

2406

02:10:12,689 --> 02:10:06,099

asked my question was the Rex Heflin

2407

02:10:16,200 --> 02:10:12,699

pictures so I I don't know I I'm yeah I

2408

02:10:19,439 --> 02:10:16,210

I defer to Bruce Maccabee use an optical

2409

02:10:21,810 --> 02:10:19,449

physicist dr. Bruce Maccabee who's

2410

02:10:24,750 --> 02:10:21,820

examined a lot of photos and very

2411

02:10:26,700 --> 02:10:24,760

carefully and I'm certainly convinced

2412

02:10:30,479 --> 02:10:26,710

that there are a number that are genuine

2413

02:10:33,060 --> 02:10:30,489

I like the ones the santa the haplin

2414

02:10:35,100 --> 02:10:33,070

photos certainly are on my list and i

2415

02:10:41,520 --> 02:10:35,110

show them at my lectures when i get a

2416

02:10:43,529 --> 02:10:41,530

chance to and i was trying to think of

2417

02:10:45,450 --> 02:10:43,539

one that i saw recently where the heck

2418

02:10:47,279 --> 02:10:45,460

was I don't even remember where it was

2419

02:10:50,040 --> 02:10:47,289

because I'm past the point where I need

2420

02:10:53,069 --> 02:10:50,050

to have a picture to prove that there

2421

02:10:55,020 --> 02:10:53,079

are things out there you know as I say

2422

02:10:57,299 --> 02:10:55,030

to people that look I've never seen a

2423

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:57,309

neutron I've never seen a gamma-ray I'm

2424

02:11:01,859 --> 02:11:00,400

convinced they're real too so yes I'm

2425

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:01,869

satisfied that there are pictures that

2426
02:11:06,089 --> 02:11:04,480
pass muster with professional scientists

2427
02:11:10,109 --> 02:11:06,099
who spent a lot of time looking at them

2428
02:11:13,470 --> 02:11:10,119
dr. Bruce Eiger being one but I don't

2429
02:11:15,000 --> 02:11:13,480
make a big deal about that and you know

2430
02:11:17,370 --> 02:11:15,010
people say why don't we have better

2431
02:11:20,370 --> 02:11:17,380
pictures what do you want the moon is

2432
02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:20,380
huge in the sky at arm's length it's the

2433
02:11:33,180 --> 02:11:29,920
size of a pea you know we they're a

2434
02:11:35,759 --> 02:11:33,190
bunch of pictures that I show that I

2435
02:11:39,089 --> 02:11:35,769
think are legitimate but they're not the

2436
02:11:41,009 --> 02:11:39,099
essence of the story you know I know

2437
02:11:43,649 --> 02:11:41,019
that the government there are fighter

2438
02:11:45,569 --> 02:11:43,659

pilots who've come fairly close to UFOs

2439

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:45,579

and taking good pictures with good

2440

02:11:50,430 --> 02:11:48,400

cameras let's face it the best equipment

2441

02:11:52,379 --> 02:11:50,440

around is owned by the government for

2442

02:11:55,439 --> 02:11:52,389

whether its radar I don't have my own

2443

02:11:57,029 --> 02:11:55,449

radar installation you know I don't have

2444

02:11:59,339 --> 02:11:57,039

a high speed craft that I can get up

2445

02:12:01,259 --> 02:11:59,349

close to a saucer if somebody calls me

2446

02:12:03,390 --> 02:12:01,269

from someplace hey get over here Stan

2447

02:12:07,439 --> 02:12:03,400

they sitting right outside my window I

2448

02:12:10,830 --> 02:12:07,449

mean you know right right well if the

2449

02:12:13,130 --> 02:12:10,840

the Costa Rican mapping picture from

2450

02:12:17,240 --> 02:12:13,140

high altitude with that disc below the

2451

02:12:21,110 --> 02:12:17,250

plain that that that is that may be the

2452

02:12:21,710 --> 02:12:21,120

best that's a crazy picture but I agree

2453

02:12:23,900 --> 02:12:21,720

with you

2454

02:12:27,800 --> 02:12:23,910

well I like the trend odd-even trend

2455

02:12:31,100 --> 02:12:27,810

dodgy photos from Brazil yes off the

2456

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:31,110

island dodgy and I I'm satisfied that

2457

02:12:39,620 --> 02:12:34,800

they're genuine and okay that's nice

2458

02:12:42,080 --> 02:12:39,630

just like physical trace cases after

2459

02:12:44,060 --> 02:12:42,090

you've looked at the first four hundred

2460

02:12:47,000 --> 02:12:44,070

such cases Ted Phillips has collected

2461

02:12:49,730 --> 02:12:47,010

thousands of such reports enough is

2462

02:12:52,040 --> 02:12:49,740

enough okay I'm convinced that the alien

2463

02:12:54,350 --> 02:12:52,050

craft land and but they have an impact

2464

02:12:56,690 --> 02:12:54,360

on the soil beneath them and so forth

2465

02:13:00,860 --> 02:12:56,700

one six of those cases involved reports

2466

02:13:04,850 --> 02:13:00,870

of being seen with the craft okay

2467

02:13:06,680 --> 02:13:04,860

you know I it's stated my conclusions

2468

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:06,690

for a very long time that the evidence

2469

02:13:11,570 --> 02:13:10,560

is overwhelming that some UFOs are

2470

02:13:14,150 --> 02:13:11,580

intelligently controlled

2471

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:14,160

extraterrestrial spacecraft most or not

2472

02:13:20,860 --> 02:13:17,040

I don't care right right whoa-ohh next

2473

02:13:23,420 --> 02:13:20,870

question besides Betty and Barney Hill

2474

02:13:29,410 --> 02:13:23,430

okay so let's put that to the side

2475

02:13:31,820 --> 02:13:29,420

yes what's the best UFO case ever well

2476

02:13:35,780 --> 02:13:31,830

it depends on how you evaluate that

2477

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:35,790

certainly I'm I've written three books

2478

02:13:41,480 --> 02:13:38,400

with Betty's nice Cathleen Martin and

2479

02:13:44,780 --> 02:13:41,490

one of them is captured the story is a

2480

02:13:46,850 --> 02:13:44,790

very important UFO experience so there's

2481

02:13:48,880 --> 02:13:46,860

no question I'm in the camp I met them

2482

02:13:51,950 --> 02:13:48,890

both of course

2483

02:13:55,790 --> 02:13:51,960

Barney died less than a year after I met

2484

02:13:57,530 --> 02:13:55,800

him I think it was but oh and I'm

2485

02:14:00,730 --> 02:13:57,540

particularly intrigued by that starmap

2486

02:14:03,950 --> 02:14:00,740

work and all that sort of stuff but

2487

02:14:06,740 --> 02:14:03,960

there are lots of abduction cases around

2488

02:14:10,130 --> 02:14:06,750

and are good abduction researchers

2489

02:14:12,740 --> 02:14:10,140

Kathleen Martin as there's an

2490

02:14:16,180 --> 02:14:12,750

organization called free I wish I could

2491

02:14:18,290 --> 02:14:16,190

remember what fr he stands for but

2492

02:14:22,300 --> 02:14:18,300

they've done a lot of looking at

2493

02:14:27,020 --> 02:14:22,310

contacts with aliens for one of a better

2494

02:14:31,200 --> 02:14:27,030

phrase and so

2495

02:14:32,419 --> 02:14:31,210

Hill case I'd like because we're very

2496

02:14:34,830 --> 02:14:32,429

fortunate

2497

02:14:38,759 --> 02:14:34,840

those two people Betty and Barney Hill

2498

02:14:42,959 --> 02:14:38,769

did not need or want publicity no doubt

2499

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:42,969

a mixed marriage in 1961 black man white

2500

02:14:49,859 --> 02:14:47,199

woman bade the last thing they needed

2501
02:14:51,870 --> 02:14:49,869
was external publicity they were active

2502
02:14:55,620 --> 02:14:51,880
in civil rights activities and some way

2503
02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:55,630
i betty was a social worker so what

2504
02:15:02,069 --> 02:14:59,440
intrigued me was how they were very

2505
02:15:04,919 --> 02:15:02,079
fortunate to wind up with dr. Benjamin

2506
02:15:08,040 --> 02:15:04,929
Simon a psychiatrist I knew nothing

2507
02:15:12,450 --> 02:15:08,050
about flying saucers but knew a great

2508
02:15:14,359 --> 02:15:12,460
deal about how to get people back to

2509
02:15:16,259 --> 02:15:14,369
living normally you'd had traumatic

2510
02:15:18,180 --> 02:15:16,269
experiences you know suppose your

2511
02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:18,190
buddies had got blown off next to you in

2512
02:15:24,890 --> 02:15:22,239
battle that's not easy to integrate and

2513
02:15:27,689 --> 02:15:24,900

you know I saw a good example that how

2514

02:15:29,970 --> 02:15:27,699

surprising things can can upset it I

2515

02:15:32,580 --> 02:15:29,980

live in Fredericton New Brunswick a

2516

02:15:36,120 --> 02:15:32,590

lovely town about 60,000 the capital of

2517

02:15:40,799 --> 02:15:36,130

New Brunswick we had four murders here

2518

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,809

not very long ago and the town still

2519

02:15:43,950 --> 02:15:42,639

hasn't gotten over that it's just not

2520

02:15:45,209 --> 02:15:43,960

the kind of place where that sort of

2521

02:15:47,069 --> 02:15:45,219

thing happens and two of them were

2522

02:15:51,859 --> 02:15:47,079

people who were murdered were police

2523

02:15:56,100 --> 02:15:51,869

officer one of them a woman and I saw

2524

02:16:01,560 --> 02:15:56,110

how difficult it was for people to to

2525

02:16:05,100 --> 02:16:01,570

deal with that mm-hmm you know you think

2526

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,110

you can just wipe it off but you can't I

2527

02:16:09,060 --> 02:16:07,119

mean I brought my family here from

2528

02:16:10,770 --> 02:16:09,070

California with all that crime and all

2529

02:16:13,560 --> 02:16:10,780

I'd try to stop to live peacefully and

2530

02:16:16,350 --> 02:16:13,570

all that stuff and how could this happen

2531

02:16:19,009 --> 02:16:16,360

here and is there somebody else out

2532

02:16:22,220 --> 02:16:19,019

there or is going to do it again and

2533

02:16:28,009 --> 02:16:22,230

it's shocking and so that makes me think

2534

02:16:32,700 --> 02:16:28,019

and I did a monthly column about okay

2535

02:16:36,120 --> 02:16:32,710

how will we react to the truth about

2536

02:16:39,000 --> 02:16:36,130

aliens being put out on the table it's

2537

02:16:39,870 --> 02:16:39,010

not easy to say and it's not easy to

2538

02:16:41,940 --> 02:16:39,880

deal with

2539

02:16:44,339 --> 02:16:41,950

even for me and I've been talking about

2540

02:16:53,160 --> 02:16:44,349

him since 1967 when I gave him a first

2541

02:16:56,540 --> 02:16:53,170

lecture the the Bob Lazar situation have

2542

02:17:02,969 --> 02:16:56,550

your feelings changed over the years

2543

02:17:05,360 --> 02:17:02,979

well I have to say no because I got

2544

02:17:07,290 --> 02:17:05,370

asked about him more than 20 years ago

2545

02:17:09,540 --> 02:17:07,300

because he claimed to be a nuclear

2546

02:17:12,209 --> 02:17:09,550

physicist and people knew I was so I

2547

02:17:16,139 --> 02:17:12,219

figured I better do as much as I could

2548

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,149

to get the facts so George Knapp a fine

2549

02:17:22,320 --> 02:17:18,399

newsmen and Las Vegas

2550

02:17:24,719 --> 02:17:22,330

I gave me some information and I checked

2551

02:17:26,280 --> 02:17:24,729

Ill did as much checking as I could

2552

02:17:28,160 --> 02:17:26,290

first I checked the membership of the

2553

02:17:30,299 --> 02:17:28,170

professional groups to which I belong

2554

02:17:32,580 --> 02:17:30,309

American nuclear society American

2555

02:17:34,410 --> 02:17:32,590

Physical Society the American state of

2556

02:17:37,770 --> 02:17:34,420

aeronautics and Astronautics and Bob

2557

02:17:38,730 --> 02:17:37,780

wasn't listed by any of them then I went

2558

02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:38,740

a little deeper

2559

02:17:45,450 --> 02:17:41,920

I checked with he claimed to have gone

2560

02:17:48,000 --> 02:17:45,460

to MIT to have a master's in them MIT

2561

02:17:50,969 --> 02:17:48,010

nuclear physics and masters from Caltech

2562

02:17:54,000 --> 02:17:50,979

and electronics and neither one of them

2563

02:17:57,299 --> 02:17:54,010

ever heard of him then I went a step

2564

02:17:59,120 --> 02:17:57,309

farther and called us high school and

2565

02:18:03,209 --> 02:17:59,130

said I'm getting conflicting information

2566

02:18:05,070 --> 02:18:03,219

here uh what can you tell me well call

2567

02:18:08,459 --> 02:18:05,080

me but I call high risk paperwork here

2568

02:18:10,169 --> 02:18:08,469

and I did and she did and let's see

2569

02:18:13,169 --> 02:18:10,179

first thing she says he graduated in

2570

02:18:15,660 --> 02:18:13,179

August not with his class now guys would

2571

02:18:20,190 --> 02:18:15,670

go to MIT graduate with their class you

2572

02:18:23,459 --> 02:18:20,200

know and Caltech and so forth and then I

2573

02:18:25,500 --> 02:18:23,469

asked well he was valedictorian I'm not

2574

02:18:29,339 --> 02:18:25,510

proud he never said he was valedictorian

2575

02:18:33,480 --> 02:18:29,349

nobody else did and she said no he was

2576

02:18:40,889 --> 02:18:33,490

not left and I said well was he in the

2577

02:18:44,000 --> 02:18:40,899

top ten no top 28 no top 50 no top 100

2578

02:18:47,759 --> 02:18:44,010

no and she's laughing by this time and

2579

02:18:52,020 --> 02:18:47,769

finally it was like 265 out of 360

2580

02:18:53,280 --> 02:18:52,030

bottom third of his class so I knew he

2581

02:18:55,410 --> 02:18:53,290

had

2582

02:18:59,669 --> 02:18:55,420

you don't get into MIT or Caltech from

2583

02:19:04,620 --> 02:18:59,679

the bottom 30 class you know and I

2584

02:19:09,230 --> 02:19:04,630

checked to more than one person at each

2585

02:19:13,200 --> 02:19:09,240

of the institutions and so forth and so

2586

02:19:15,650 --> 02:19:13,210

and I get asked periodically and I will

2587

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:15,660

admit he seems to be a very sharp guy

2588

02:19:25,260 --> 02:19:20,800

okay he's not stupid but he is lying

2589

02:19:27,150 --> 02:19:25,270

about his own background he doesn't have

2590

02:19:29,490 --> 02:19:27,160

those degrees which were the reason some

2591

02:19:31,470 --> 02:19:29,500

people thought he did and therefore

2592

02:19:33,660 --> 02:19:31,480

believed him because people with those

2593

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:33,670

degree should be believable it says here

2594

02:19:38,400 --> 02:19:36,639

in small print so I haven't really

2595

02:19:41,850 --> 02:19:38,410

changed and I haven't done anything new

2596

02:19:44,100 --> 02:19:41,860

in the last few years they've seen no

2597

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:44,110

reason to change my mind I'm open

2598

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:46,960

give me some evidence you know I checked

2599

02:19:53,580 --> 02:19:48,880

I couldn't find any technical report

2600

02:19:57,780 --> 02:19:53,590

studied bread written nothing to

2601
02:20:00,570 --> 02:19:57,790
substantiate so absence of evidence is

2602
02:20:04,500 --> 02:20:00,580
not evidence for absence it means you

2603
02:20:06,511 --> 02:20:04,510
don't have any data to support it so I'm

2604
02:20:08,640 --> 02:20:06,521
not I'm satisfied that there's nothing

2605
02:20:14,490 --> 02:20:08,650
there somebody shows me so I'm gonna be

2606
02:20:17,100 --> 02:20:14,500
happy who built the Great Pyramid well

2607
02:20:21,540 --> 02:20:17,110
you know the business about pyramids is

2608
02:20:24,180 --> 02:20:21,550
intriguing to me because again as I said

2609
02:20:26,580 --> 02:20:24,190
I'm ready to start we have found that

2610
02:20:29,580 --> 02:20:26,590
there are planets all over the place out

2611
02:20:33,240 --> 02:20:29,590
there far more than we had anticipated

2612
02:20:35,250 --> 02:20:33,250
and when you look at the age you know

2613
02:20:39,210 --> 02:20:35,260

there are still people saying 5,000

2614

02:20:41,630 --> 02:20:39,220

years the lifespan of life for 6,000

2615

02:20:46,200 --> 02:20:41,640

years on this planet and as opposed to

2616

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:46,210

billions of years so I don't know who

2617

02:20:51,710 --> 02:20:48,640

built the pyramids but it wouldn't

2618

02:20:54,240 --> 02:20:51,720

surprise me if there was an element of

2619

02:20:59,430 --> 02:20:54,250

extraterrestrial 'ti in the sense of I

2620

02:21:01,920 --> 02:20:59,440

think ETS have come here and kind of way

2621

02:21:05,250 --> 02:21:01,930

come back whatever it's a nice place to

2622

02:21:06,840 --> 02:21:05,260

visit on your way to someplace else for

2623

02:21:09,870 --> 02:21:06,850

all I know where somebody's calling

2624

02:21:11,250 --> 02:21:09,880

to begin with somebody else could say

2625

02:21:12,780 --> 02:21:11,260

well you're maybe you're somebody's crop

2626
02:21:15,929 --> 02:21:12,790
you know and they're serving Earthlings

2627
02:21:19,559 --> 02:21:15,939
for dinner I asked I have no way of

2628
02:21:23,099 --> 02:21:19,569
saying but I am fascinated by the

2629
02:21:27,109 --> 02:21:23,109
history of our planet and also by how

2630
02:21:32,969 --> 02:21:27,119
ignorant we are of that history I mean

2631
02:21:34,649 --> 02:21:32,979
Eric Lehman found Troy you know the

2632
02:21:35,519 --> 02:21:34,659
legend of Troy and all that sort of

2633
02:21:39,149 --> 02:21:35,529
stuff he dug down

2634
02:21:42,960 --> 02:21:39,159
uh it was 67 feet 70 feet something like

2635
02:21:46,950 --> 02:21:42,970
that there aren't many parts of the

2636
02:21:50,880 --> 02:21:46,960
planet we've dug down 60 or 70 feet I I

2637
02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,890
wish that a Navy nuclear-powered

2638
02:21:55,800 --> 02:21:52,960

submarine was scouting around on the

2639

02:21:59,849 --> 02:21:55,810

bottom of the ocean looking for wrecks

2640

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:59,859

and history and stuff like that and I'll

2641

02:22:03,269 --> 02:22:01,600

bet we'd find all kinds of interesting

2642

02:22:07,969 --> 02:22:03,279

things but that's not how we spend our

2643

02:22:10,139 --> 02:22:07,979

money you know so I think the aliens

2644

02:22:11,969 --> 02:22:10,149

civilizations may have had something to

2645

02:22:15,210 --> 02:22:11,979

do with the pyramids now maybe we are

2646

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:15,220

built as a beacon for a competition my

2647

02:22:22,830 --> 02:22:18,399

pyramids bring in your pyramid not a bad

2648

02:22:25,559 --> 02:22:22,840

idea not a bad idea could be one of the

2649

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:25,569

things one of the things about it and

2650

02:22:30,179 --> 02:22:28,479

you have such a great mind when it comes

2651
02:22:33,450 --> 02:22:30,189
to this stuff and especially when it

2652
02:22:36,570 --> 02:22:33,460
comes to documents and writing the Great

2653
02:22:39,330 --> 02:22:36,580
Pyramid quite frankly it's it's no great

2654
02:22:41,639 --> 02:22:39,340
mystery here but there's no high work

2655
02:22:45,030 --> 02:22:41,649
there's nothing there's nothing on that

2656
02:22:46,530 --> 02:22:45,040
pyramid it doesn't make any sense

2657
02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,540
especially if you're gonna build a

2658
02:22:51,389 --> 02:22:48,399
pyramid bigger than the next guy right

2659
02:22:54,240 --> 02:22:51,399
well you're gonna mark it and there is

2660
02:22:55,439 --> 02:22:54,250
the lack of anything like that there

2661
02:22:58,139 --> 02:22:55,449
could it be

2662
02:23:02,189 --> 02:22:58,149
Staunton that it was built before there

2663
02:23:05,099 --> 02:23:02,199

was hieroglyphics of course it could be

2664

02:23:08,010 --> 02:23:05,109

and there's there still mysteries out

2665

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:08,020

there and I'm intrigued by mysteries of

2666

02:23:15,429 --> 02:23:12,399

mysteries take money to investigate you

2667

02:23:20,210 --> 02:23:15,439

know as I say I've traveled around I

2668

02:23:21,739 --> 02:23:20,220

lectured 19 countries and fortunately

2669

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:21,749

there were people who paid me to lecture

2670

02:23:27,050 --> 02:23:23,520

so I can afford to go to those countries

2671

02:23:29,000 --> 02:23:27,060

and go to archives and stuff like that

2672

02:23:31,219 --> 02:23:29,010

and I am very grateful to the mutual UFO

2673

02:23:37,580 --> 02:23:31,229

network on occasion to the Center for

2674

02:23:42,519 --> 02:23:37,590

UFO studies its research doesn't come

2675

02:23:45,229 --> 02:23:42,529

cheap so I wish we could spend more

2676

02:23:47,119 --> 02:23:45,239

research on finding out the truth about

2677

02:23:49,540 --> 02:23:47,129

some of the mysteries of our planet

2678

02:23:52,960 --> 02:23:49,550

somebody had mentioned Bigfoot earlier I

2679

02:23:56,029 --> 02:23:52,970

would like to see more effort put in

2680

02:24:00,830 --> 02:23:56,039

instead of into better means of killing

2681

02:24:05,529 --> 02:24:00,840

people you know we do a lot of that so

2682

02:24:08,830 --> 02:24:05,539

the pyramids are you know a beacon for

2683

02:24:13,219 --> 02:24:08,840

curiosity how the heck did that happen

2684

02:24:15,920 --> 02:24:13,229

you know who looked at and why and

2685

02:24:20,119 --> 02:24:15,930

there's more than one after all and most

2686

02:24:22,819 --> 02:24:20,129

things are darn big right that's not a

2687

02:24:26,809 --> 02:24:22,829

little teepee on the corner no it is not

2688

02:24:29,960 --> 02:24:26,819

no it is it is so funny how how little

2689

02:24:32,750 --> 02:24:29,970

we know and amnesia right ok one last

2690

02:24:36,769 --> 02:24:32,760

question before I have to say good night

2691

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:36,779

or a good morning to you which is shag

2692

02:24:43,550 --> 02:24:40,319

harbour shag harbour yeah for some

2693

02:24:45,859 --> 02:24:43,560

reason is like the redheaded stepchild

2694

02:24:48,819 --> 02:24:45,869

of ufology nobody talks about it there's

2695

02:24:54,859 --> 02:24:48,829

no real and it's right there documented

2696

02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:54,869

an amazing event happened right there in

2697

02:25:01,250 --> 02:24:58,319

in Canada first off what are your

2698

02:25:03,769 --> 02:25:01,260

opinions on shag harbour and and second

2699

02:25:06,739 --> 02:25:03,779

why is it that everybody wants to talk

2700

02:25:09,679 --> 02:25:06,749

about the Roswell which is fine or

2701
02:25:12,559 --> 02:25:09,689
Rendlesham which is fine or Malmstrom

2702
02:25:15,229 --> 02:25:12,569
Air Force Base and and I love Travis

2703
02:25:17,300 --> 02:25:15,239
Walton and and all of that but shag

2704
02:25:20,840 --> 02:25:17,310
harbour is not on that list for

2705
02:25:23,000 --> 02:25:20,850
everybody why well I've been there I

2706
02:25:25,399 --> 02:25:23,010
spoke at the conference there and I've

2707
02:25:28,219 --> 02:25:25,409
talked to some of the witnesses and on

2708
02:25:28,730 --> 02:25:28,229
Mike Ross wall it happened a lot more

2709
02:25:31,520 --> 02:25:28,740
reason

2710
02:25:34,160 --> 02:25:31,530
so the people aren't so old I think it's

2711
02:25:36,770 --> 02:25:34,170
very hard to find them pristine Roswell

2712
02:25:38,750 --> 02:25:36,780
witness I mean it happened you know 47

2713
02:25:42,261 --> 02:25:38,760

is a long time ago those people aren't

2714

02:25:44,180 --> 02:25:42,271

about I think Shaq Harbor is an

2715

02:25:46,180 --> 02:25:44,190

excellent case but I don't think they've

2716

02:25:51,051 --> 02:25:46,190

had one of their conferences for a while

2717

02:25:53,301 --> 02:25:51,061

and it's I was gonna say in the middle

2718

02:25:56,660 --> 02:25:53,311

of nowhere that that's not a fair

2719

02:26:00,080 --> 02:25:56,670

statement but it's pretty close it's not

2720

02:26:02,660 --> 02:26:00,090

on the mainstream and it hasn't there

2721

02:26:07,671 --> 02:26:02,670

hasn't been a serious effort to you know

2722

02:26:11,421 --> 02:26:07,681

it's not like why is Roswell well we

2723

02:26:13,610 --> 02:26:11,431

forget that there were a lot of people

2724

02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:13,620

involved in the Roswell incident and

2725

02:26:18,290 --> 02:26:15,840

that New Mexico was the home of two of

2726
02:26:19,780 --> 02:26:18,300
the three nuclear weapons labs in the

2727
02:26:23,060 --> 02:26:19,790
home of White Sands Missile Range

2728
02:26:24,290 --> 02:26:23,070
there's an awful lot of military and

2729
02:26:27,261 --> 02:26:24,300
high-technology

2730
02:26:31,011 --> 02:26:27,271
activity there we can see why aliens

2731
02:26:33,320 --> 02:26:31,021
would go there and you can see why the

2732
02:26:38,511 --> 02:26:33,330
government would shut up about I mean

2733
02:26:40,631 --> 02:26:38,521
there's Los Alamos you know budget over

2734
02:26:44,900 --> 02:26:40,641
a billion dollars a year

2735
02:26:48,470 --> 02:26:44,910
monix security around that place so che

2736
02:26:51,801 --> 02:26:48,480
Harbor is a stepchild of the movement if

2737
02:26:52,551 --> 02:26:51,811
you will I wish it weren't so but what

2738
02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:52,561

can I say

2739

02:27:03,470 --> 02:26:57,840

I do as far as shag Harbor goes do you

2740

02:27:05,500 --> 02:27:03,480

think it was a legit UFO situation or do

2741

02:27:10,910 --> 02:27:05,510

you think that it was something else I

2742

02:27:14,330 --> 02:27:10,920

think it was a UFO situation yes the

2743

02:27:16,940 --> 02:27:14,340

Navy it was certainly concerned and the

2744

02:27:19,150 --> 02:27:16,950

United States Navy and military was

2745

02:27:22,671 --> 02:27:19,160

concerned yes about it well yeah yeah

2746

02:27:24,530 --> 02:27:22,681

yeah but they weren't gonna be talking

2747

02:27:29,320 --> 02:27:24,540

about it and the witnesses aren't making

2748

02:27:34,671 --> 02:27:29,330

a big noise and people haven't set up a

2749

02:27:37,100 --> 02:27:34,681

big Museum and sent out invitations to

2750

02:27:39,440 --> 02:27:37,110

come there and all the rest of that so I

2751
02:27:42,490 --> 02:27:39,450
like the case I've talked to some of the

2752
02:27:44,590 --> 02:27:42,500
people I was very favorably impressed

2753
02:27:47,620 --> 02:27:44,600
but what do I do after that yeah I know

2754
02:27:51,150 --> 02:27:47,630
I know it is shocking to me all right

2755
02:27:55,360 --> 02:27:51,160
one last parting shot across the bow

2756
02:28:01,440 --> 02:27:55,370
this evening before we part ways have

2757
02:28:06,100 --> 02:28:01,450
you seen or had your own sighting no

2758
02:28:08,320 --> 02:28:06,110
that's an easy one to answer as I said

2759
02:28:09,940 --> 02:28:08,330
earlier I've never seen a neutron or a

2760
02:28:12,370 --> 02:28:09,950
gamma-ray and I think they're real -

2761
02:28:14,740 --> 02:28:12,380
I've never seen a flying saucer I've

2762
02:28:17,260 --> 02:28:14,750
talked to loads of people who have and

2763
02:28:18,910 --> 02:28:17,270

you know maybe it's because I grew up in

2764

02:28:21,370 --> 02:28:18,920

New Jersey and there's a lot of smog

2765

02:28:25,450 --> 02:28:21,380

there and you're not looking out too

2766

02:28:28,980 --> 02:28:25,460

busy looking for traffic no I've never

2767

02:28:31,530 --> 02:28:28,990

had a sighting and I doesn't bother me

2768

02:28:35,440 --> 02:28:31,540

I've talked to enough people who have

2769

02:28:39,760 --> 02:28:35,450

and you know it's like the research on

2770

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:39,770

this Betty Hill star map Zeta 1 and Zeta

2771

02:28:44,470 --> 02:28:41,840

2 reticular I know I haven't been there

2772

02:28:48,010 --> 02:28:44,480

I haven't talked I need Zeta Reticulans

2773

02:28:50,680 --> 02:28:48,020

but it's a strong story I'm very strong

2774

02:28:53,680 --> 02:28:50,690

story in the starmap work and all the

2775

02:28:56,290 --> 02:28:53,690

rest of that and so you know I wish I

2776

02:28:59,230 --> 02:28:56,300

could say that I had but I haven't and

2777

02:29:02,710 --> 02:28:59,240

that's the way life is to it and I

2778

02:29:08,100 --> 02:29:02,720

should give out my website is triple w

2779

02:29:12,180 --> 02:29:08,110

dot Stanton Friedman fr I DMA and calm

2780

02:29:17,410 --> 02:29:12,190

and get my books there are good deals

2781

02:29:20,740 --> 02:29:17,420

you know live it up educated Stanton

2782

02:29:23,290 --> 02:29:20,750

thank you for not only your contribution

2783

02:29:26,200 --> 02:29:23,300

to ufology but thank you for continuing

2784

02:29:29,710 --> 02:29:26,210

to roll that rock uphill you've been

2785

02:29:31,960 --> 02:29:29,720

doing it forever and just the respect is

2786

02:29:34,060 --> 02:29:31,970

there from all of us so thank you so

2787

02:29:35,710 --> 02:29:34,070

much and I can't wait - my pleasure

2788

02:29:37,630 --> 02:29:35,720

can't wait to get you back on the show

2789

02:29:38,560 --> 02:29:37,640

and continue the conversation thank you

2790

02:29:42,040 --> 02:29:38,570

so much okay

2791

02:29:45,160 --> 02:29:42,050

Thank You Stan good night Sam Stanton

2792

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:45,170

Friedman everybody there you go I'm

2793

02:29:51,250 --> 02:29:47,120

gonna take a quick break I'm going to

2794

02:29:52,671 --> 02:29:51,260

also open up the phone lines so we'll do

2795

02:29:55,160 --> 02:29:52,681

that when we come back

2796

02:29:56,060 --> 02:29:55,170

Stanton Friedman amazing conversation

2797

02:29:59,121 --> 02:29:56,070

this is fade to black

2798

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,131

day two of our UFO Week tomorrow night

2799

02:30:03,980 --> 02:30:01,200

buried Littleton is going to be here

2800

02:30:10,570 --> 02:30:03,990

alright gonna take your phone calls next

2801
02:30:10,580 --> 02:30:25,600

[Music]

2802
02:30:31,100 --> 02:30:28,250
come back here and you are listening to

2803
02:30:36,520 --> 02:30:31,110
my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

2804
02:30:40,720 --> 02:30:36,530
radio.com this my popular opinion

2805
02:30:46,720 --> 02:30:40,730
reading a book will not make you smarter

2806
02:30:52,881 --> 02:30:50,961
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2807
02:30:55,341 --> 02:30:52,891
year we've experienced more than our

2808
02:30:57,650 --> 02:30:55,351
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

2809
02:30:59,661 --> 02:30:57,660
to black and last month I decided to

2810
02:31:02,091 --> 02:30:59,671
make sure my family does not have to

2811
02:31:05,241 --> 02:31:02,101
worry about food should we get caught in

2812
02:31:07,671 --> 02:31:05,251
a real emergency situation introducing

2813
02:31:09,350 --> 02:31:07,681

Humana a healthy storable product that

2814

02:31:11,390 --> 02:31:09,360

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2815

02:31:13,640 --> 02:31:11,400

it every day instead of just during

2816

02:31:15,890 --> 02:31:13,650

those times of duress all new manna

2817

02:31:19,281 --> 02:31:15,900

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2818

02:31:21,831 --> 02:31:19,291

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2819

02:31:23,751 --> 02:31:21,841

are made in America with the new manna

2820

02:31:25,371 --> 02:31:23,761

pack in your home you'll be able to

2821

02:31:27,890 --> 02:31:25,381

sleep at night knowing that you've

2822

02:31:31,100 --> 02:31:27,900

protected your family not only have I

2823

02:31:33,201 --> 02:31:31,110

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2824

02:31:35,421 --> 02:31:33,211

too just click on the new manna banner

2825

02:31:37,281 --> 02:31:35,431

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2826

02:31:39,680 --> 02:31:37,291

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2827

02:31:41,680 --> 02:31:39,690

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2828

02:31:45,831 --> 02:31:41,690

autographed fade to black t-shirt

2829

02:31:47,871 --> 02:31:45,841

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

2830

02:31:50,900 --> 02:31:47,881

Church of fade to black and I take life

2831

02:31:54,140 --> 02:31:50,910

change tea supplements every single day

2832

02:31:59,360 --> 02:31:54,150

it's what I do click on their banner ad

2833

02:32:02,241 --> 02:31:59,370

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

2834

02:32:04,581 --> 02:32:02,251

beams from Central America with dashes

2835

02:32:07,011 --> 02:32:04,591

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

2836

02:32:10,071 --> 02:32:07,021

then roast it to the dark side of fade

2837

02:32:13,251 --> 02:32:10,081

to black you create the ultimate brew of

2838

02:32:17,001 --> 02:32:13,261

Fringe introducing the fade to black

2839

02:32:19,610 --> 02:32:17,011

blend from River moon coffee yes River

2840

02:32:21,230 --> 02:32:19,620

moons darkest customized roast was

2841

02:32:24,890 --> 02:32:21,240

created for the love of

2842

02:32:27,411 --> 02:32:24,900

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2843

02:32:29,000 --> 02:32:27,421

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2844

02:32:32,719 --> 02:32:29,010

every sip of this

2845

02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:32,729

bodied dark Java I need my coffee dog

2846

02:32:38,870 --> 02:32:35,520

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

2847

02:32:41,120 --> 02:32:38,880

highlights just like the bunker leaning

2848

02:32:44,000 --> 02:32:41,130

further into the darkness of the roast

2849

02:32:46,700 --> 02:32:44,010

is fade to black blend from River moon

2850

02:32:48,800 --> 02:32:46,710

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

2851
02:32:52,490 --> 02:32:48,810
Church radio.com and use the promo code

2852
02:32:57,860 --> 02:32:52,500
F to be blend for 15% off of your order

2853
02:32:59,840 --> 02:32:57,870
today gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the

2854
02:33:01,400 --> 02:32:59,850
home run hitter for health right now why

2855
02:33:04,130 --> 02:33:01,410
do you ask because of what it does for

2856
02:33:05,660 --> 02:33:04,140
the body unfortunately I can't tell you

2857
02:33:08,150 --> 02:33:05,670
all about the benefit you know there's

2858
02:33:10,519 --> 02:33:08,160
reasons do your due diligence and log on

2859
02:33:12,920 --> 02:33:10,529
to ancient life oil com that's ancient

2860
02:33:14,900 --> 02:33:12,930
life oil calm angel life oil uses

2861
02:33:16,730 --> 02:33:14,910
organic ingredients and is blended in

2862
02:33:19,809 --> 02:33:16,740
coconut oil for some of the best

2863
02:33:22,429 --> 02:33:19,819

benefits legal in 50 states and none

2864

02:33:26,059 --> 02:33:22,439

psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

2865

02:33:27,980 --> 02:33:26,069

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

2866

02:33:30,800 --> 02:33:27,990

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

2867

02:33:34,160 --> 02:33:30,810

family is safe because of new mana

2868

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:34,170

emergency food storage just go to the

2869

02:33:41,929 --> 02:33:36,000

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

2870

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:41,939

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

2871

02:33:47,150 --> 02:33:44,640

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2872

02:33:50,120 --> 02:33:47,160

love the new paranormal radio app from

2873

02:33:52,340 --> 02:33:50,130

torque stream live you'll find a great

2874

02:33:55,460 --> 02:33:52,350

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2875

02:33:57,889 --> 02:33:55,470

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2876
02:34:00,110 --> 02:33:57,899
download the paranormal radio app now

2877
02:34:02,540 --> 02:34:00,120
and start listening to the very best in

2878
02:34:03,950 --> 02:34:02,550
paranormal talk entertainment including

2879
02:34:06,980 --> 02:34:03,960
the network you're listening to right

2880
02:34:17,230 --> 02:34:06,990
now the paranormal radio app free in

2881
02:34:22,281 --> 02:34:20,961
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2882
02:34:33,020 --> 02:34:22,291
born this way

2883
02:34:36,540 --> 02:34:33,030
kera radio.com this is KJ CRA Jim

2884
02:34:36,550 --> 02:34:50,150
[Music]

2885
02:34:53,610 --> 02:34:51,630
welcome back

2886
02:34:58,620 --> 02:34:53,620
fade to black I am your host Jimmy

2887
02:34:59,810 --> 02:34:58,630
Church watching Twitter out of control

2888
02:35:02,700 --> 02:34:59,820

[Music]

2889

02:35:05,340 --> 02:35:02,710

what a great conversation Stanton T

2890

02:35:07,770 --> 02:35:05,350

Friedman right there amazing

2891

02:35:09,780 --> 02:35:07,780

conversation and could have gone out

2892

02:35:12,240 --> 02:35:09,790

forever but you got to understand it's

2893

02:35:14,820 --> 02:35:12,250

uh it's like four o'clock in the morning

2894

02:35:16,440 --> 02:35:14,830

out there in a new brunswick but just an

2895

02:35:18,600 --> 02:35:16,450

amazing conversation thank you so much

2896

02:35:19,410 --> 02:35:18,610

for that stand and we'll do it again

2897

02:35:22,080 --> 02:35:19,420

soon

2898

02:35:24,210 --> 02:35:22,090

I've opened up the phone lines three two

2899

02:35:27,120 --> 02:35:24,220

three eight to five five zero four or

2900

02:35:29,880 --> 02:35:27,130

five or three to three to seven five

2901

02:35:33,780 --> 02:35:29,890

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2902

02:35:38,730 --> 02:35:33,790

nine to one six nine to nine and let's

2903

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:38,740

go to area code for one for you're up

2904

02:35:44,040 --> 02:35:42,640

first on fade to black who's calling hi

2905

02:35:49,260 --> 02:35:44,050

Jimmy this is Baron

2906

02:35:53,400 --> 02:35:49,270

hi Brian how are you good good awesome

2907

02:35:55,890 --> 02:35:53,410

lineup this week yeah yeah just you know

2908

02:35:59,280 --> 02:35:55,900

Stan Friedman you know he's the best oh

2909

02:36:02,760 --> 02:35:59,290

so yeah yeah absolutely what's on your

2910

02:36:05,250 --> 02:36:02,770

mind Brian well I just want to tell you

2911

02:36:07,920 --> 02:36:05,260

on me I mean I'm the same age as you and

2912

02:36:10,830 --> 02:36:07,930

we're trying to find out the truth and

2913

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:10,840

you're doing great job not gonna have

2914

02:36:17,250 --> 02:36:13,840

the ball right and when and as you

2915

02:36:19,440 --> 02:36:17,260

listened to Stanton tonight you know

2916

02:36:23,150 --> 02:36:19,450

what stood out for you for me there was

2917

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:23,160

so much but what stood out for you Bob

2918

02:36:32,670 --> 02:36:28,000

he is pioneer he is the pioneer and

2919

02:36:34,410 --> 02:36:32,680

we're gonna finish his job that there

2920

02:36:37,440 --> 02:36:34,420

you know what I couldn't agree with you

2921

02:36:39,030 --> 02:36:37,450

more Brian and thank you thank you for

2922

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:39,040

the phone call and I'm sure Stanton is

2923

02:36:42,840 --> 02:36:41,280

listening right now thank you so much

2924

02:36:45,900 --> 02:36:42,850

all right

2925

02:36:48,330 --> 02:36:45,910

yes thank you yeah thank you

2926
02:36:50,130 --> 02:36:48,340
let's stay right on the phones thank you

2927
02:36:53,310 --> 02:36:50,140
for that phone call Brian hi you're live

2928
02:36:59,870 --> 02:36:53,320
on fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

2929
02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:59,880
this is mr. anonymous ak8 great time -

2930
02:37:06,250 --> 02:37:01,840
one

2931
02:37:08,520 --> 02:37:06,260
okay how are you Ray I'm terrific Jimmy

2932
02:37:11,290 --> 02:37:08,530
hey I really appreciate you guys getting

2933
02:37:14,740 --> 02:37:11,300
standing on tonight that was terrific

2934
02:37:19,120 --> 02:37:14,750
he's the best man he's the best and and

2935
02:37:21,700 --> 02:37:19,130
the the more that we get out of him the

2936
02:37:24,940 --> 02:37:21,710
better and I know you know there's so

2937
02:37:27,490 --> 02:37:24,950
much more that he that he knows and that

2938
02:37:29,920 --> 02:37:27,500

can offer us but you have to ask the

2939

02:37:32,610 --> 02:37:29,930

right questions I tried to try to do

2940

02:37:38,410 --> 02:37:35,530

you did great I mean you know a lot of

2941

02:37:40,801 --> 02:37:38,420

times you can almost deduce what what's

2942

02:37:43,390 --> 02:37:40,811

going on but what's not spoken about a

2943

02:37:46,270 --> 02:37:43,400

spoken word that's exactly right

2944

02:37:48,761 --> 02:37:46,280

that's exactly right and and Stanton

2945

02:37:53,430 --> 02:37:48,771

knows you know he's been there you know

2946

02:37:56,500 --> 02:37:53,440

the things and it goes without saying

2947

02:37:59,170 --> 02:37:56,510

ray but and thank you for the phone call

2948

02:38:01,960 --> 02:37:59,180

it goes without saying his research you

2949

02:38:05,320 --> 02:38:01,970

know going back to not only Roswell but

2950

02:38:08,770 --> 02:38:05,330

before that and Betty and Barney Hill

2951
02:38:10,480 --> 02:38:08,780
the mj-12 documents his relationship

2952
02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:10,490
with Bill more over the years and

2953
02:38:15,340 --> 02:38:11,840
Jaime's and array

2954
02:38:17,890 --> 02:38:15,350
he has he has seen it all he's seen it

2955
02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:17,900
all it's it's way beyond the scope and

2956
02:38:25,240 --> 02:38:23,600
we need to respect that and to to get

2957
02:38:28,240 --> 02:38:25,250
out of him tonight that he's sitting on

2958
02:38:29,980 --> 02:38:28,250
a document he's sitting on and he's

2959
02:38:33,120 --> 02:38:29,990
gonna take the time to find out what's

2960
02:38:37,150 --> 02:38:33,130
going on with it don't you want to know

2961
02:38:40,660 --> 02:38:37,160
48 pages man and and and it's a modern

2962
02:38:45,040 --> 02:38:40,670
document so well we'll get to those you

2963
02:38:47,710 --> 02:38:45,050

know I was I was at Aero testing my

2964

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:47,720

hobby for all three or four years back

2965

02:38:56,590 --> 02:38:52,960

in the late 80s early 90s and we helped

2966

02:38:58,360 --> 02:38:56,600

take apart one of the m21 aircraft

2967

02:39:01,000 --> 02:38:58,370

that's know if it's a museum of flight

2968

02:39:02,970 --> 02:39:01,010

up in Seattle mm-hmm and it's a it's

2969

02:39:05,950 --> 02:39:02,980

basically a launch platform for

2970

02:39:08,170 --> 02:39:05,960

hypersonic vehicles we had a lot of fun

2971

02:39:10,420 --> 02:39:08,180

with it but in the process we discovered

2972

02:39:12,730 --> 02:39:10,430

that some of the engine functions were

2973

02:39:15,461 --> 02:39:12,740

still classified documents and we

2974

02:39:18,401 --> 02:39:15,471

couldn't release it well one of the guys

2975

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:18,411

they're had experience at Lockheed went

2976

02:39:25,961 --> 02:39:20,240

over to Lockheed and managed to get

2977

02:39:28,001 --> 02:39:25,971

these documents Declassified and I still

2978

02:39:29,201 --> 02:39:28,011

have I still have some contacts with

2979

02:39:31,631 --> 02:39:29,211

these people

2980

02:39:32,381 --> 02:39:31,641

so I sent Stanton an email tonight

2981

02:39:34,451 --> 02:39:32,391

saying it

2982

02:39:36,491 --> 02:39:34,461

I'll do my best to look up and see if

2983

02:39:39,821 --> 02:39:36,501

any of my contacts are still alive

2984

02:39:43,001 --> 02:39:39,831

because you know at 64 I've lost a lot

2985

02:39:46,211 --> 02:39:43,011

of friends over the years and and that

2986

02:39:48,131 --> 02:39:46,221

was the same time period when I used to

2987

02:39:51,611 --> 02:39:48,141

go up to China late on a fairly regular

2988

02:39:54,701 --> 02:39:51,621

basis they had a really good AAA meeting

2989

02:39:57,551 --> 02:39:54,711

up there and I went oh every Thursday

2990

02:39:59,770 --> 02:39:57,561

and I happened to meet one of the

2991

02:40:03,520 --> 02:39:59,780

mechanical engineers that worked at

2992

02:40:06,071 --> 02:40:03,530

China Lake and I just casually mentioned

2993

02:40:10,621 --> 02:40:06,081

the mj-12 documents and he said well

2994

02:40:13,361 --> 02:40:10,631

I've got 20 years here in at China Lake

2995

02:40:16,680 --> 02:40:13,371

want to bring me a copy of them and I'll

2996

02:40:19,531 --> 02:40:16,690

check to find out if they're for real I

2997

02:40:23,371 --> 02:40:19,541

submitted them to him the next Thursday

2998

02:40:27,640 --> 02:40:23,381

and he took them he was gone for about

2999

02:40:30,251 --> 02:40:27,650

about a month when he came back he said

3000

02:40:35,081 --> 02:40:30,261

these are bonafide they're real which

3001
02:40:38,051 --> 02:40:35,091
ones did him look at I've got a copy son

3002
02:40:39,220 --> 02:40:38,061
in the computer I'm not that okay yeah

3003
02:40:41,321 --> 02:40:39,230
fair enough

3004
02:40:44,651 --> 02:40:41,331
yeah I'm curious about that I asked

3005
02:40:49,831 --> 02:40:44,661
Stanton about that many years ago both

3006
02:40:54,011 --> 02:40:49,841
on the record and off and he felt pretty

3007
02:40:59,321 --> 02:40:54,021
confident that the twining document was

3008
02:41:01,571 --> 02:40:59,331
authentic I think that a large chunk of

3009
02:41:04,361 --> 02:41:01,581
the mj-12 documents started to fall

3010
02:41:07,661 --> 02:41:04,371
apart and we also have to remember what

3011
02:41:10,331 --> 02:41:07,671
the sources were on that which you know

3012
02:41:13,151 --> 02:41:10,341
we're talking about Bill Moore and Jamie

3013
02:41:14,951 --> 02:41:13,161

SH and array and of course Stanton was

3014

02:41:17,350 --> 02:41:14,961

part of the revealing of that and did

3015

02:41:22,060 --> 02:41:17,360

the original press conferences about the

3016

02:41:25,511 --> 02:41:22,070

mj-12 documents I found them to be very

3017

02:41:28,451 --> 02:41:25,521

fun reading what what I thought was more

3018

02:41:29,511 --> 02:41:28,461

important about the mj-12 documents and

3019

02:41:33,040 --> 02:41:29,521

this is me

3020

02:41:36,020 --> 02:41:33,050

and I have talked to all of the players

3021

02:41:38,810 --> 02:41:36,030

involved with except for Bill Moore of

3022

02:41:42,320 --> 02:41:38,820

course in Jamie's Chanda ray but about

3023

02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:42,330

those and what I found most intriguing

3024

02:41:53,060 --> 02:41:48,000

was somebody somewhere had the ability

3025

02:41:57,261 --> 02:41:53,070

to get the correct typewriter to type

3026

02:41:58,730 --> 02:41:57,271

the right verbage to put it together and

3027

02:42:01,301 --> 02:41:58,740

get the right stamps together in the

3028

02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:01,311

right chain of command and to get it all

3029

02:42:05,091 --> 02:42:04,080

authentic looking to the point where it

3030

02:42:10,250 --> 02:42:05,101

stumped

3031

02:42:12,320 --> 02:42:10,260

the military and out now the FBI of

3032

02:42:15,890 --> 02:42:12,330

course on their own website as stamp

3033

02:42:17,870 --> 02:42:15,900

them all as as being fake and you can go

3034

02:42:21,560 --> 02:42:17,880

and look at the mj-12 documents on the

3035

02:42:24,171 --> 02:42:21,570

FBI website but that being said a great

3036

02:42:27,320 --> 02:42:24,181

effort was put into this and so you have

3037

02:42:31,850 --> 02:42:27,330

to go back and look at the possibilities

3038

02:42:33,860 --> 02:42:31,860

of a Doty being involved be an agency

3039

02:42:37,160 --> 02:42:33,870

being involved or see maybe the Air

3040

02:42:39,290 --> 02:42:37,170

Force themselves directly being involved

3041

02:42:43,370 --> 02:42:39,300

in the creation of the mj-12 documents I

3042

02:42:47,091 --> 02:42:43,380

could be completely off-base here but it

3043

02:42:49,280 --> 02:42:47,101

seems like there was a lot of to put

3044

02:42:52,761 --> 02:42:49,290

those documents together I don't think

3045

02:42:55,671 --> 02:42:52,771

it was one person or two people sitting

3046

02:42:57,860 --> 02:42:55,681

at a typewriter typing in some room

3047

02:43:00,830 --> 02:42:57,870

until they got a correct document you

3048

02:43:03,310 --> 02:43:00,840

know without mistakes because it's a

3049

02:43:08,120 --> 02:43:03,320

typewriter you can't make a mistake and

3050

02:43:12,620 --> 02:43:08,130

I think that there was a large group of

3051
02:43:15,711 --> 02:43:12,630
people together on it and so I think

3052
02:43:17,720 --> 02:43:15,721
that is probably as important as the

3053
02:43:20,660 --> 02:43:17,730
documents themselves being real in that

3054
02:43:23,211 --> 02:43:20,670
why would the government be involved in

3055
02:43:26,060 --> 02:43:23,221
a massive disinformation campaign like

3056
02:43:28,580 --> 02:43:26,070
that and that's my tape you know I I

3057
02:43:30,980 --> 02:43:28,590
just I find that just as intriguing as

3058
02:43:33,261 --> 02:43:30,990
you know I'm not worried about UFOs

3059
02:43:34,430 --> 02:43:33,271
being real or ETS being real I know that

3060
02:43:37,160 --> 02:43:34,440
we're not alone in the universe and

3061
02:43:39,620 --> 02:43:37,170
we're being visited so why would why

3062
02:43:41,331 --> 02:43:39,630
would somebody go and create the mj-12

3063
02:43:45,640 --> 02:43:41,341

document

3064

02:43:48,700 --> 02:43:45,650

quite possibly from our own government

3065

02:43:51,591 --> 02:43:48,710

with the interest of disinformation and

3066

02:43:55,551 --> 02:43:51,601

scaring the crap out of people I think

3067

02:43:59,660 --> 02:43:55,561

that's a bigger story you know that the

3068

02:44:05,301 --> 02:43:59,670

whole thing is very very confusing in in

3069

02:44:09,680 --> 02:44:05,311

86 and I tweet out tonight on that in 86

3070

02:44:13,700 --> 02:44:09,690

I worked at for California microwave and

3071

02:44:15,560 --> 02:44:13,710

that was a CIA company mm-hmm and and we

3072

02:44:21,350 --> 02:44:15,570

were involved with a project out at

3073

02:44:23,660 --> 02:44:21,360

Point Mugu I worked with the who was at

3074

02:44:27,081 --> 02:44:23,670

one time the director of CIA ops over in

3075

02:44:31,730 --> 02:44:27,091

Europe and I worked with Jim Sullivan

3076

02:44:34,341 --> 02:44:31,740

who was an sr-71 pilot and said set lots

3077

02:44:36,980 --> 02:44:34,351

of Records and all kinds of neat things

3078

02:44:40,011 --> 02:44:36,990

I mean these these guys were up there

3079

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:40,021

and Joe Russell was vice-president of

3080

02:44:45,671 --> 02:44:42,000

the company at the time and Dave leasing

3081

02:44:49,610 --> 02:44:45,681

was the president I never met him but

3082

02:44:51,980 --> 02:44:49,620

these guys you can talk to him he could

3083

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:51,990

be around him you would never know what

3084

02:44:57,051 --> 02:44:55,200

they know I mean you can have

3085

02:45:00,081 --> 02:44:57,061

conversations about everything and you

3086

02:45:02,301 --> 02:45:00,091

try to catch subtleties from them and

3087

02:45:04,910 --> 02:45:02,311

try to figure out okay you know who's

3088

02:45:07,220 --> 02:45:04,920

got et context you know anybody who's

3089

02:45:09,171 --> 02:45:07,230

flying up above 90,000 feet I said ET

3090

02:45:12,410 --> 02:45:09,181

contact us sometime sure

3091

02:45:14,900 --> 02:45:12,420

so they've got stories up the wazoo bit

3092

02:45:18,440 --> 02:45:14,910

that never reached the papers and they

3093

02:45:20,091 --> 02:45:18,450

just act like it's ho-hum you know and

3094

02:45:23,030 --> 02:45:20,101

I'm they're trying to get a clue as to

3095

02:45:24,860 --> 02:45:23,040

what's really going on and they don't if

3096

02:45:27,950 --> 02:45:24,870

they don't flinch yeah

3097

02:45:30,261 --> 02:45:27,960

it's a piece of cake the the only issue

3098

02:45:33,350 --> 02:45:30,271

I had is like what stan had with with

3099

02:45:35,541 --> 02:45:33,360

his 48 pages right now is he doesn't

3100

02:45:38,570 --> 02:45:35,551

know if they're for real well the

3101

02:45:40,970 --> 02:45:38,580

project I was on when I left I tried to

3102

02:45:43,251 --> 02:45:40,980

get debris from NSA and I called him up

3103

02:45:45,291 --> 02:45:43,261

and I said hey you know this is I work

3104

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:45,301

to the projects here lieutenant

3105

02:45:50,240 --> 02:45:47,040

commander running was in charge of the

3106

02:45:52,940 --> 02:45:50,250

project and I need to be the greased

3107

02:45:54,529 --> 02:45:52,950

well they looked in is they said over

3108

02:45:57,559 --> 02:45:54,539

the phone well we'll have to

3109

02:45:59,569 --> 02:45:57,569

you act about 15/20 hunt they called me

3110

02:46:02,329 --> 02:45:59,579

back they said we don't have any record

3111

02:46:03,229 --> 02:46:02,339

of any project we can't tell you

3112

02:46:06,229 --> 02:46:03,239

anything

3113

02:46:09,139 --> 02:46:06,239

and I'm like gee thanks a lot buddy

3114

02:46:13,819 --> 02:46:09,149

right right and you were there well see

3115

02:46:16,129 --> 02:46:13,829

that just goes to show you you know it's

3116

02:46:18,319 --> 02:46:16,139

easy to hear between the lines there

3117

02:46:21,559 --> 02:46:18,329

which was you know keep your mouth shut

3118

02:46:24,229 --> 02:46:21,569

and now they know who you are so you go

3119

02:46:25,579 --> 02:46:24,239

oh yeah that's the thing they think you

3120

02:46:28,219 --> 02:46:25,589

know where that they know where I've

3121

02:46:30,679 --> 02:46:28,229

been ever since day one it's not an

3122

02:46:33,139 --> 02:46:30,689

issue you know they wouldn't waste men

3123

02:46:36,769 --> 02:46:33,149

and black hanging out on my front porch

3124

02:46:39,589 --> 02:46:36,779

it'd be a waste of their time ray thank

3125

02:46:42,139 --> 02:46:39,599

you thank you for the phone call and you

3126
02:46:44,239 --> 02:46:42,149
need to call in this Thursday on our UFO

3127
02:46:45,729 --> 02:46:44,249
Fator night and we'll take this

3128
02:46:48,439 --> 02:46:45,739
conversation a step further

3129
02:46:51,859 --> 02:46:48,449
you got it Jimmy thank you Ray have a

3130
02:46:53,749 --> 02:46:51,869
great night thank you you kiddo that's a

3131
02:46:55,309 --> 02:46:53,759
great phone call right there that's what

3132
02:46:57,109 --> 02:46:55,319
I'm talking about man I love this

3133
02:46:59,149 --> 02:46:57,119
audience let's go back to the phones

3134
02:47:01,699 --> 02:46:59,159
let's go to area code right here in Los

3135
02:47:07,839 --> 02:47:01,709
Angeles 3-1 oh you're up next on fade to

3136
02:47:24,469 --> 02:47:19,760
area code 3 100 lost that call yeah 3 2

3137
02:47:28,819 --> 02:47:24,479
3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 8 1

3138
02:47:31,039 --> 02:47:28,829

8 9 - 1 6 9 - 9 I could squeeze in a

3139

02:47:36,439 --> 02:47:31,049

couple more calls I just went through

3140

02:47:39,229 --> 02:47:36,449

all of those the 48 page document and if

3141

02:47:41,299 --> 02:47:39,239

you're just dialing in staunton the

3142

02:47:45,019 --> 02:47:41,309

question was this and it was a simple

3143

02:47:48,199 --> 02:47:45,029

one Stan are you sitting on information

3144

02:47:51,889 --> 02:47:48,209

that you haven't talked about you know

3145

02:47:57,439 --> 02:47:51,899

what is it you know are you sitting on

3146

02:48:02,379 --> 02:47:57,449

the stuff and he said I was mailed in a

3147

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:02,389

paraphrase here he says I was mailed a

3148

02:48:10,689 --> 02:48:05,600

document that

3149

02:48:13,869 --> 02:48:10,699

didn't have a return address and I asked

3150

02:48:16,119 --> 02:48:13,879

him he said that the document discussed

3151

02:48:20,349 --> 02:48:16,129

all of this first off the second

3152

02:48:22,809 --> 02:48:20,359

mentioned an interview with an ET and I

3153

02:48:25,779 --> 02:48:22,819

found that interesting and then he

3154

02:48:31,510 --> 02:48:25,789

further went on to say that the document

3155

02:48:33,250 --> 02:48:31,520

is modern about 20 years old this 2018

3156

02:48:36,569 --> 02:48:33,260

so that'll put the document at around

3157

02:48:42,119 --> 02:48:36,579

1998 he didn't remember the exact date

3158

02:48:47,319 --> 02:48:42,129

he then went on to say that it was 48

3159

02:48:51,159 --> 02:48:47,329

pages I asked him if he has spoken to

3160

02:48:53,319 --> 02:48:51,169

anyone about this document and he

3161

02:48:55,420 --> 02:48:53,329

doesn't think so I brought up John

3162

02:48:57,849 --> 02:48:55,430

Greenwald because I know that John and

3163

02:49:02,409 --> 02:48:57,859

Stanton have known each other for years

3164

02:49:05,710 --> 02:49:02,419

and of course John Greenwald runs the

3165

02:49:07,779 --> 02:49:05,720

black vault and he is the document

3166

02:49:11,019 --> 02:49:07,789

expert so if you have something you're

3167

02:49:13,779 --> 02:49:11,029

gonna run it by John Greenwald first and

3168

02:49:16,029 --> 02:49:13,789

I have I have called John a few times

3169

02:49:18,189 --> 02:49:16,039

over the years when I have stumbled

3170

02:49:21,790 --> 02:49:18,199

across something and he is indeed the

3171

02:49:24,489 --> 02:49:21,800

first person then I call so Stanton's

3172

02:49:27,250 --> 02:49:24,499

retirement is eminent he's got two more

3173

02:49:30,510 --> 02:49:27,260

conferences he is going to do the last

3174

02:49:33,340 --> 02:49:30,520

one doesn't know is in January and then

3175

02:49:34,929 --> 02:49:33,350

he's gonna put all of his attention on

3176

02:49:38,439 --> 02:49:34,939

to this document

3177

02:49:40,750 --> 02:49:38,449

I can't wait to to not only see it but

3178

02:49:43,269 --> 02:49:40,760

of course its contents and I will be in

3179

02:49:46,659 --> 02:49:43,279

touch with John Greenwald first thing

3180

02:49:49,510 --> 02:49:46,669

tomorrow to discuss this I do want to

3181

02:49:52,659 --> 02:49:49,520

know if stan has given him access to it

3182

02:49:56,229 --> 02:49:52,669

so there you go one of the big reveals

3183

02:49:59,079 --> 02:49:56,239

tonight on this show was that Stan

3184

02:50:01,119 --> 02:49:59,089

Friedman has a document that he has had

3185

02:50:04,569 --> 02:50:01,129

for about two years

3186

02:50:06,460 --> 02:50:04,579

48 pages and modern let's go back to the

3187

02:50:09,369 --> 02:50:06,470

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3188

02:50:11,679 --> 02:50:09,379

who's calling hi Jamie its Deb from

3189

02:50:16,420 --> 02:50:11,689

Sacramento hi Deb from Sacramento how

3190

02:50:18,849 --> 02:50:16,430

are you it's like if you fill in the

3191

02:50:22,479 --> 02:50:18,859

blanks on that one that was uh

3192

02:50:24,519 --> 02:50:22,489

you know I I have to say Deb I do this

3193

02:50:27,369 --> 02:50:24,529

nearly every single night of the week

3194

02:50:28,809 --> 02:50:27,379

and I anticipated this kind of show

3195

02:50:31,540 --> 02:50:28,819

tonight but Wow

3196

02:50:33,969 --> 02:50:31,550

you know Stanton Friedman I could just

3197

02:50:39,219 --> 02:50:33,979

sit and talk to him forever I did I did

3198

02:50:41,439 --> 02:50:39,229

I did try I did attempt to buy him some

3199

02:50:44,619 --> 02:50:41,449

martinis you know and I just thought man

3200

02:50:49,859 --> 02:50:44,629

here's my shot it's Danton and I myself

3201

02:50:53,349 --> 02:50:49,869

read a few of our friends in the snow

3202

02:51:00,399 --> 02:50:53,359

right up there Big Bear and let's go and

3203

02:51:03,880 --> 02:51:00,409

I now he bought we had food we ate we

3204

02:51:05,679 --> 02:51:03,890

had fun but I just couldn't I tried to

3205

02:51:07,420 --> 02:51:05,689

get him out of his box that night and it

3206

02:51:09,819 --> 02:51:07,430

just didn't happen it didn't happen he

3207

02:51:12,670 --> 02:51:09,829

way you know loose lips sink ships he

3208

02:51:15,580 --> 02:51:12,680

saw through me like a clean piece of

3209

02:51:18,519 --> 02:51:15,590

glass yeah you know exactly what I was

3210

02:51:21,179 --> 02:51:18,529

trying to do so would you show what do

3211

02:51:22,989 --> 02:51:21,189

you think oh it's great you know I

3212

02:51:25,029 --> 02:51:22,999

really want to know more about that

3213

02:51:27,279 --> 02:51:25,039

document of course of the alien

3214

02:51:28,510 --> 02:51:27,289

interview that would be fascinating but

3215

02:51:31,210 --> 02:51:28,520

you know the first time I ever saw

3216

02:51:32,979 --> 02:51:31,220

Stanton Freeman was back in the 80s I

3217

02:51:34,719 --> 02:51:32,989

had never heard I wasn't into the UFO

3218

02:51:36,219 --> 02:51:34,729

thing back then and I remember turning

3219

02:51:38,949 --> 02:51:36,229

on Larry King Live and they were having

3220

02:51:41,649 --> 02:51:38,959

a show on Rendlesham and he was part of

3221

02:51:44,619 --> 02:51:41,659

the panel that was talking about

3222

02:51:48,449 --> 02:51:44,629

Rendlesham forest and the incident there

3223

02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:48,459

and there were three of them actually oh

3224

02:51:54,279 --> 02:51:52,399

gosh Penniston was another one and then

3225

02:51:56,739 --> 02:51:54,289

there was someone else too and then

3226

02:51:58,149 --> 02:51:56,749

there was the skeptic guy and he was so

3227

02:52:00,189 --> 02:51:58,159

annoying and I couldn't remember his

3228

02:52:02,920 --> 02:52:00,199

name but you know here are these

3229

02:52:04,960 --> 02:52:02,930

educated credible people with all this

3230

02:52:06,729 --> 02:52:04,970

evidence talking about this thing and

3231

02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:06,739

then there's the skeptic who's sitting

3232

02:52:10,929 --> 02:52:09,680

there just spewing total nonsense and

3233

02:52:12,399 --> 02:52:10,939

doesn't even know what he's talking

3234

02:52:15,279 --> 02:52:12,409

about and that's what first

3235

02:52:17,050 --> 02:52:15,289

kind of got me interested you know

3236

02:52:18,819 --> 02:52:17,060

what's going on here what's this all

3237

02:52:21,429 --> 02:52:18,829

about and then shortly after that the

3238

02:52:22,960 --> 02:52:21,439

whole bob lazar thing broke in 89 so

3239

02:52:24,819 --> 02:52:22,970

that kind of had me hooked and then I

3240

02:52:27,939 --> 02:52:24,829

had been following it ever since here

3241

02:52:29,710 --> 02:52:27,949

and there so yeah it was it was an

3242

02:52:32,380 --> 02:52:29,720

interesting panel to watch and really

3243

02:52:37,570 --> 02:52:32,390

got my attention way back then

3244

02:52:40,479 --> 02:52:37,580

was it was it Philip class was that who

3245

02:52:42,849 --> 02:52:40,489

the sceptic was you know can you

3246

02:52:44,439 --> 02:52:42,859

physically describe a moustache kind of

3247

02:52:47,260 --> 02:52:44,449

a frumpy old guy

3248

02:52:50,110 --> 02:52:47,270

looks like he was wearing a toupee very

3249

02:52:56,969 --> 02:52:50,120

nasal type of boys very annoying kind of

3250

02:53:08,410 --> 02:53:01,139

Phil Phil had glasses and was bald I

3251
02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:08,420
don't remember him having a mustache but

3252
02:53:14,170 --> 02:53:11,359
certainly him and Stanton went

3253
02:53:16,719 --> 02:53:14,180
toe-to-toe many times over the years it

3254
02:53:18,670 --> 02:53:16,729
got ugly it may it may have been him I

3255
02:53:20,439 --> 02:53:18,680
might be remembering a different skeptic

3256
02:53:22,719 --> 02:53:20,449
but I just remember him being so

3257
02:53:24,880 --> 02:53:22,729
completely annoying that you know I just

3258
02:53:30,820 --> 02:53:24,890
wanted to when I won the guys to haul

3259
02:53:33,729 --> 02:53:30,830
off and hit I mean he's terrible maybe

3260
02:53:36,370 --> 02:53:33,739
Kevin Randall he was you know what I bet

3261
02:53:38,769 --> 02:53:36,380
it's on YouTube yeah probably is it

3262
02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:38,779
probably yeah well there you go

3263
02:53:44,139 --> 02:53:41,120

anything else on your mind before I run

3264

02:53:45,939 --> 02:53:44,149

credits yeah did you follow up with

3265

02:53:49,929 --> 02:53:45,949

Emory today and talk with him at all I

3266

02:53:53,590 --> 02:53:49,939

did not very very very busy day around

3267

02:53:55,660 --> 02:53:53,600

here on all fronts and so no I did I

3268

02:53:58,030 --> 02:53:55,670

didn't get around to communicating with

3269

02:53:59,469 --> 02:53:58,040

Emory why what should I hit with a

3270

02:54:01,059 --> 02:53:59,479

little bit of information you're trying

3271

02:54:03,820 --> 02:54:01,069

to wiggle out of him last night it's

3272

02:54:04,929 --> 02:54:03,830

like in your like Emory and you said

3273

02:54:07,240 --> 02:54:04,939

well I'll talk to you tomorrow

3274

02:54:08,950 --> 02:54:07,250

and I think the reason will your

3275

02:54:11,620 --> 02:54:08,960

question was what could you possibly

3276

02:54:13,540 --> 02:54:11,630

disclose that could be more amazing than

3277

02:54:15,490 --> 02:54:13,550

the things you've already told us right

3278

02:54:16,570 --> 02:54:15,500

and he couldn't say and I think the

3279

02:54:18,130 --> 02:54:16,580

reason I don't think he's trying to

3280

02:54:20,290 --> 02:54:18,140

taunt us or anything like that I find

3281

02:54:22,000 --> 02:54:20,300

him extremely credible and honest but he

3282

02:54:23,979 --> 02:54:22,010

was talking about how they have to be

3283

02:54:26,080 --> 02:54:23,989

responsible the only thing that I can

3284

02:54:27,729 --> 02:54:26,090

think of as to why he can't tell us

3285

02:54:30,250 --> 02:54:27,739

whatever it is it's even more

3286

02:54:32,469 --> 02:54:30,260

extraordinary is because when they

3287

02:54:34,570 --> 02:54:32,479

disclose whatever it is and I can't even

3288

02:54:36,550 --> 02:54:34,580

imagine what it is they don't want to

3289

02:54:39,399 --> 02:54:36,560

frighten people and they have to have

3290

02:54:41,950 --> 02:54:39,409

like a backup to say but we know for

3291

02:54:43,870 --> 02:54:41,960

sure that that they can reassure people

3292

02:54:45,700 --> 02:54:43,880

but it's not going to like not only blow

3293

02:54:47,770 --> 02:54:45,710

their minds but frighten the public

3294

02:54:49,690 --> 02:54:47,780

that's my thing I can think of us white

3295

02:54:52,631 --> 02:54:49,700

I can't say certain things yeah that's

3296

02:54:54,551 --> 02:54:52,641

that's a possibility I don't think I'm

3297

02:54:56,680 --> 02:54:54,561

comfortable just like Stanton sent and I

3298

02:54:59,261 --> 02:54:56,690

don't think we would freak the public

3299

02:55:01,751 --> 02:54:59,271

out you know what would freak the public

3300

02:55:04,450 --> 02:55:01,761

out not that et is here but that there

3301

02:55:06,100 --> 02:55:04,460

is a fleet of battle cruisers on their

3302

02:55:08,051 --> 02:55:06,110

way to Planet Earth and we've got five

3303

02:55:09,341 --> 02:55:08,061

years to say goodbye to our loved ones

3304

02:55:10,001 --> 02:55:09,351

because they're gonna come here blow up

3305

02:55:12,730 --> 02:55:10,011

the planet

3306

02:55:16,570 --> 02:55:12,740

now that would freak everybody out but

3307

02:55:19,360 --> 02:55:16,580

the college of ET being here or visiting

3308

02:55:23,100 --> 02:55:19,370

and you know what whatever crash saucers

3309

02:55:24,940 --> 02:55:23,110

we've got ET in jail right now and we're

3310

02:55:28,780 --> 02:55:24,950

waterboarding them that's not gonna

3311

02:55:30,280 --> 02:55:28,790

freakin I just want the technology to

3312

02:55:32,051 --> 02:55:30,290

hurry up and be disclosed because we

3313

02:55:34,240 --> 02:55:32,061

need to do the life extension so that

3314

02:55:36,190 --> 02:55:34,250

Stanton's around into his hundreds

3315

02:55:39,160 --> 02:55:36,200

because mine's like that we can't afford

3316

02:55:40,871 --> 02:55:39,170

to lose and I'm afraid of loot like with

3317

02:55:42,490 --> 02:55:40,881

William Tompkins I just want the older

3318

02:55:44,770 --> 02:55:42,500

people they have all this knowledge like

3319

02:55:46,480 --> 02:55:44,780

Linda Moulton Howe and we want to hang

3320

02:55:47,950 --> 02:55:46,490

on to those people so if they're going

3321

02:55:50,261 --> 02:55:47,960

to do this life extension they need to

3322

02:55:54,480 --> 02:55:50,271

hurry it up yeah you know I'm so

3323

02:55:59,650 --> 02:55:54,490

appreciative my my time with Stanton

3324

02:56:03,930 --> 02:55:59,660

probably probably four or five maybe six

3325

02:56:07,240 --> 02:56:03,940

times I was able to literally sit

3326

02:56:09,310 --> 02:56:07,250

shoulder-to-shoulder with them for a

3327

02:56:12,551 --> 02:56:09,320

couple of hours at a stretch alone you

3328

02:56:14,950 --> 02:56:12,561

know and to sit and talk you know just

3329

02:56:17,950 --> 02:56:14,960

sit just sit and rap and and I've

3330

02:56:21,220 --> 02:56:17,960

actually been able to do that and I'm

3331

02:56:24,220 --> 02:56:21,230

just I'll cherish that forever you know

3332

02:56:27,761 --> 02:56:24,230

and I'm just so thankful and and that

3333

02:56:32,770 --> 02:56:27,771

you know he's 84 and that conversation

3334

02:56:36,160 --> 02:56:32,780

that we just had that that was with the

3335

02:56:39,881 --> 02:56:36,170

that wasn't the 84 year old mind that we

3336

02:56:41,171 --> 02:56:39,891

perceived to be 84 my mom is 84 and let

3337

02:56:43,230 --> 02:56:41,181

me tell you it's like night and day

3338

02:56:45,730 --> 02:56:43,240

between talking to her and talking to

3339

02:56:49,961 --> 02:56:45,740

Stanton Friedman it's lightly so start

3340

02:56:52,600 --> 02:56:49,971

right right right yeah I'm 55 I'm 55 and

3341

02:56:54,011 --> 02:56:52,610

I'm not that sharp so there you go and

3342

02:56:57,850 --> 02:56:54,021

you're looking anywhere looking spell

3343

02:56:59,310 --> 02:56:57,860

Jimmy yeah you know a lot I've lost a

3344

02:57:01,621 --> 02:56:59,320

little weight and I feel

3345

02:57:03,480 --> 02:57:01,631

I do I feel great what a great diet I

3346

02:57:05,131 --> 02:57:03,490

got to get out of here roll credits tab

3347

02:57:07,770 --> 02:57:05,141

I'll see you tomorrow night okay

3348

02:57:10,470 --> 02:57:07,780

absolutely take care Jimmy have a great

3349

02:57:13,701 --> 02:57:10,480

night great conversation tonight you

3350

02:57:16,831 --> 02:57:13,711

will fo week here on fade to black and

3351
02:57:20,011 --> 02:57:16,841
not only last night with Emory Smith and

3352
02:57:21,480 --> 02:57:20,021
tonight with Stanton Friedman and that's

3353
02:57:25,251 --> 02:57:21,490
all that's all cool

3354
02:57:27,060 --> 02:57:25,261
it's been great tomorrow night Barry

3355
02:57:30,211 --> 02:57:27,070
Littleton is here

3356
02:57:34,650 --> 02:57:30,221
Barry Littleton now not only as he had a

3357
02:57:37,860 --> 02:57:34,660
life of contact but his experiences and

3358
02:57:40,621 --> 02:57:37,870
his contact going through to today are

3359
02:57:43,711 --> 02:57:40,631
all extraordinary but it goes beyond

3360
02:57:47,220 --> 02:57:43,721
that there is a reason why Barry

3361
02:57:49,171 --> 02:57:47,230
Littleton is here for day three of UFO

3362
02:57:51,900 --> 02:57:49,181
Week unpaid to black you're not gonna

3363
02:57:53,881 --> 02:57:51,910

want to miss tomorrow night I'm your

3364

02:57:55,860 --> 02:57:53,891

host Jimmy church-state the blacks

3365

02:57:57,661 --> 02:57:55,870

executive producers ritika Maria on

3366

02:57:59,820 --> 02:57:57,671

shows produced by him Jay Paul Rene

3367

02:58:02,511 --> 02:57:59,830

Dennis and Bob announcers our Steve

3368

02:58:06,451 --> 02:58:02,521

Carter Jean Patou a mark D COBOL

3369

02:58:09,270 --> 02:58:06,461

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3370

02:58:11,671 --> 02:58:09,280

aldrich intros face boys space boy music

3371

02:58:17,511 --> 02:58:11,681

calm fade to black is produced by

3372

02:58:22,291 --> 02:58:17,521

kjsurya productions kedi ra the planet

3373

02:58:27,170 --> 02:58:22,301

thank you to Stanton T Friedman Twitter

3374

02:58:30,529 --> 02:58:27,180

was on fire Thank You great phone calls

3375

02:58:32,989 --> 02:58:30,539

so thankful this broadcast is own a

3376

02:58:35,029 --> 02:58:32,999

copyright of 2018 by fate obliged in the

3377

02:58:37,130 --> 02:58:35,039

game-changer Network it cannot be

3378

02:58:39,229 --> 02:58:37,140

rebroadcast download a copy to use

3379

02:58:41,090 --> 02:58:39,239

anywhere the known universe without a

3380

02:58:43,399 --> 02:58:41,100

written permission from fade to black of

3381

02:58:46,069 --> 02:58:43,409

the GameChanger network I am your host

3382

02:58:49,849 --> 02:58:46,079

Jimmy Turk you can follow me on Twitter

3383

02:58:54,189 --> 02:58:49,859

at Jay Church radio until tomorrow night

3384

02:58:56,470 --> 02:58:54,199

with Barry Littleton everybody be saved

3385

02:59:04,710 --> 02:58:56,480

Gobekli Tepe